



INA125

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERWith Precision Voltage Reference

FEATURES

- LOW QUIESCENT CURRENT: 460µA
- PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE: 1.24V, 2.5V, 5V or 10V
- SLEEP MODE
- LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE: 250µV max
- LOW OFFSET DRIFT: 2µV/°C max
- LOW INPUT BIAS CURRENT: 20nA max
- HIGH CMR: 100dB min
- LOW NOISE: $38nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ at f = 1kHz
- INPUT PROTECTION TO ±40V
- WIDE SUPPLY RANGE Single Supply: 2.7V to 36V Dual Supply: ±1.35V to ±18V
- 16-PIN DIP AND SO-16 SOIC PACKAGES

DESCRIPTION

The INA125 is a low power, high accuracy instrumentation amplifier with a precision voltage reference. It provides complete bridge excitation and precision differential-input amplification on a single integrated circuit.

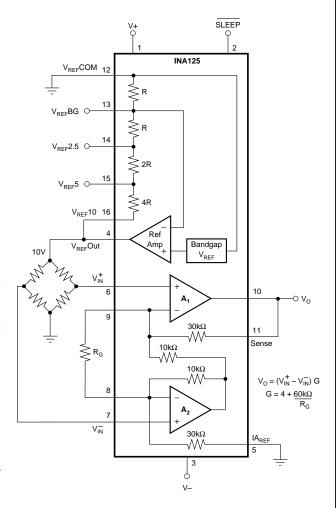
A single external resistor sets any gain from 4 to 10,000. The INA125 is laser-trimmed for low offset voltage (250 μ V), low offset drift (2 μ V/°C), and high common-mode rejection (100dB at G = 100). It operates on single (+2.7V to +36V) or dual (±1.35V to ±18V) supplies.

The voltage reference is externally adjustable with pinselectable voltages of 2.5V, 5V, or 10V, allowing use with a variety of transducers. The reference voltage is accurate to $\pm 0.5\%$ (max) with $\pm 35 \text{ppm/}^{\circ}\text{C}$ drift (max). Sleep mode allows shutdown and duty cycle operation to save power.

The INA125 is available in 16-pin plastic DIP and SO-16 surface-mount packages and is specified for the -40° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C industrial temperature range.

APPLICATIONS

- PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE BRIDGE AMPLIFIERS
- INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL
- FACTORY AUTOMATION
- MULTI-CHANNEL DATA ACQUISITION
- BATTERY OPERATED SYSTEMS
- GENERAL PURPOSE INSTRUMENTATION



International Airport Industrial Park • Mailing Address: PO Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734 • Street Address: 6730 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, AZ 85706 • Tel: (520) 746-1111 • Twx: 910-952-1111 Internet: http://www.burr-brown.com/ • FAXLine: (800) 548-6133 (US/Canada Only) • Cable: BBRCORP • Telex: 066-6491 • FAX: (520) 889-1510 • Immediate Product Info: (800) 548-6132

SPECIFICATIONS: $V_S=\pm 15V$ At $T_A=+25^{\circ}C$, $V_S=\pm 15V$, IA common = 0V, V_{REF} common = 0V, and $R_L=10k\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

| | | | INA125P, U | | IN | A125PA, U | λ | |
|---|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| PARAMETER | CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNITS |
| INPUT Offset Voltage, RTI | | | | | | | | |
| Initial vs Temperature | | | ±50 ±0.25 | ±250 ±2 | | * * | ±500 ±5 | μV μV/°C |
| vs Power Supply Long-Term Stability | $V_S = \pm 1.35V \text{ to } \pm 18V, G = 4$ | | ±3 ±0.2 | ±20 | | * * | ±50 | μV/V μV/mo |
| Impedance, Differential Common-Mode | | | 10 ¹¹ 2 10 ¹¹ 9 | | | * * | | $\Omega \parallel pF$ $\Omega \parallel pF$ |
| Safe Input Voltage Input Voltage Range | 40.71/140.01/ | | See Text | ±40 | | * | * | V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | V _{CM} = -10.7V to +10.2V G = 4 G = 10 G = 100 | 78 86 100 | 84 94 114 | | 72 80 90 | * * * | | dB dB dB |
| BIAS CURRENT | $G = 500$ $V_{CM} = 0V$ | 100 | 114 | 25 | 90 | * | 50 | dB nA |
| vs Temperature Offset Current vs Temperature | - CM | | ±60 ±0.5 ±0.5 | ±2.5 | | * * * | ±5 | pA/°C nA pA/°C |
| NOISE, RTI | $R_S = 0\Omega$ | | 10.0 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Voltage Noise, f = 10Hz f = 100Hz f = 1kHz | | | 40 38 38 | | | * * * | | nV/√ <u>Hz</u> nV/√ Hz nV/√ Hz |
| f = 0.1Hz to 10Hz Current Noise, $f = 10Hz$ | | | 0.8 170 | | | * * | | μVp <u>-p</u> fA/√Hz |
| f = 1kHz f = 0.1Hz to 10Hz | | | 56 5 | | | * | | fA/√Hz pAp-p |
| GAIN Gain Equation Range of Gain | | 4 | $4 + 60k\Omega/R_G$ | 10,000 | * | * | * | V/V V/V |
| Gain Error | $V_{O} = -14V \text{ to } +13.3V$ G = 4 | | ±0.01 | ±0.075 | | * | ±0.1 | % |
| | G = 10 G = 100 G = 500 | | ±0.03 ±0.05 ±0.1 | ±0.3 ±0.5 | | * * * | ±0.5 ±1 | % % % |
| Gain vs Temperature | G = 4 | | ±1 | ±15 | | * | * | ppm/°C |
| Nonlinearity | $G > 4^{(1)}$ $V_O = -14V \text{ to } +13.3V$ | | ±25 | ±100 | | * | * | ppm/°C |
| · | G = 4 G = 10 G = 100 G = 500 | | ±0.0004 ±0.0004 ±0.001 ±0.002 | ±0.002 ±0.002 ±0.01 | | * * * * | ±0.004 ±0.004 * | % of FS % of FS % of FS % of FS |
| OUTPUT Voltage: Positive Negative | | (V+)-1.7 (V-)+1 | (V+)-0.9 (V-)+0.4 | | * * | * | | V |
| Load Capacitance Stability Short-Circuit Current | | | 1000 -9/+12 | | | * * | | pF mA |
| VOLTAGE REFERENCE Accuracy vs Temperature vs Power Supply, V+ vs Load | $V_{REF} = +2.5V, +5V, +10V$ $I_{L} = 0$ $I_{L} = 0$ $V_{L} = 0$ $V_{L} = 0$ $V_{REF} + 1.25V$ to +36V $V_{L} = 0$ to 5mA | | ±0.15 ±18 ±20 3 | ±0.5 ±35 ±50 75 | | * * * | ±1 ±100 ±100 * | % ppm/°C ppm/V |
| Dropout Voltage, (V+) – V _{REF} ⁽²⁾ Bandgap Voltage Reference Accuracy vs Temperature | $\begin{aligned} I_L &= 0 \text{ to SIMA} \\ \text{Ref Load} &= 2k\Omega \\ I_L &= 0 \\ I_L &= 0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.25 | 1 1.24 ±0.5 ±18 | 75 | * | * * * * * | * | ppm/mA V V % ppm/°C |

The information provided herein is believed to be reliable; however, BURR-BROWN assumes no responsibility for inaccuracies or omissions. BURR-BROWN assumes no responsibility for the use of this information, and all use of such information shall be entirely at the user's own risk. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. No patent rights or licenses to any of the circuits described herein are implied or granted to any third party. BURR-BROWN does not authorize or warrant any BURR-BROWN product for use in life support devices and/or systems.



SPECIFICATIONS: $V_S=\pm 15V$ (CONT) At $T_A=+25^{\circ}C$, $V_S=\pm 15V$, IA common = 0V, V_{REF} common = 0V, and $R_L=10k\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

| | | | NA125P, U | | IN | A125PA, UA | 4 | |
|--|---|-------|-----------|------|-----|------------|-----|-------|
| PARAMETER CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNITS |
| FREQUENCY RESPONSE | | | | | | | | |
| Bandwidth, -3dB | G = 4 | | 150 | | | * | | kHz |
| | G = 10 | | 45 | | | * | | kHz |
| | G = 100 | | 4.5 | | | * | | kHz |
| | G = 500 | | 0.9 | | | * | | kHz |
| Slew Rate | G = 4, 10V Step | | 0.2 | | | * | | V/μs |
| Settling Time, 0.01% | G = 4, 10V Step | | 60 | | | * | | μs |
| | G = 10, 10V Step | | 83 | | | * | | μs |
| | G = 100, 10V Step | | 375 | | | * | | μs |
| | G = 500, 10V Step | | 1700 | | | * | | μs |
| Overload Recovery | 50% Overdrive | | 5 | | | * | | μs |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Specified Operating Voltage | | | ±15 | | | * | | V |
| Specified Voltage Range | | ±1.35 | | ±18 | * | | * | V |
| Quiescent Current, Positive | $I_O = I_{REF} = 0mA$ | | 460 | 525 | | * | * | μΑ |
| Negative | $I_O = I_{REF} = 0mA$ | | -280 | -325 | | * | * | μΑ |
| Reference Ground Current ⁽³⁾ | | | 180 | | | * | | μΑ |
| Sleep Current (V _{SLEEP} ≤ 100mV) | $R_L = 10k\Omega$, Ref Load = $2k\Omega$ | | ±1 | ±25 | | * | * | μΑ |
| SLEEP MODE PIN(4) | | | | | | | | |
| V _{IH} (Logic high input voltage) | | +2.7 | | V+ | * | | * | V |
| V _{IL} (Logic low input voltage) | | 0 | | +0.1 | * | | * | V |
| I _{IH} (Logic high input current) | | | 15 | | | * | | μΑ |
| I _{IL} (Logic low input current) | | | 0 | | | * | | μΑ |
| Wake-up Time ⁽⁵⁾ | | | 150 | | | * | | μs |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | |
| Specification Range | | -40 | | +85 | * | | * | °C |
| Operation Range | | -55 | | +125 | * | | * | °C |
| Storage Range | | -55 | | +125 | * | | * | °C |
| Thermal Resistance, θ_{JA} | | | | | | | | |
| 16-Pin DIP | | | 80 | | | * | | °C/W |
| SO-16 Surface-Mount | | | 100 | | | * | | °C/W |

^{*} Specification same as INA125P, U.

NOTES: (1) Temperature coefficient of the "Internal Resistor" in the gain equation. Does not include TCR of gain-setting resistor, R_G. (2) Dropout voltage is the positive supply voltage minus the reference voltage that produces a 1% decrease in reference voltage. (3) V_{REF}COM pin. (4) Voltage measured with respect to Reference Common. Logic low input selects Sleep mode. (5) IA and Reference, see Typical Performance Curves.

 $\label{eq:SPECIFICATIONS: V_S = +5V} SPECIFICATIONS: V_S = +5V, \text{ IA common at V}_S/2, \text{ V}_{REF} \text{ common = V}_S/2, \text{ V}_{CM} = \text{V}_S/2, \text{ and R}_L = 10\text{k}\Omega \text{ to V}_S/2, \text{ unless otherwise noted.}$

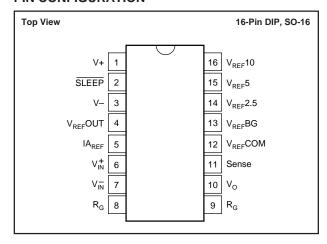
| | | INA | | | IN | A125PA, U <i>A</i> | ١. | |
|--|---|----------|-----------|------------|-----|--------------------|------|----------|
| PARAMETER | CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNITS |
| INPUT | | | | | | | | |
| Offset Voltage, RTI | | | | | | | | |
| Initial | | | ±75 | ±500 | | * | ±750 | μV |
| vs Temperature | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | | ±0.25 | 20 | | * * | | μV/°C |
| vs Power Supply Input Voltage Range | $V_S = +2.7V \text{ to } +36V$ | | See Text | 20 | | * * | 50 | μV/V |
| Common-Mode Rejection | $V_{CM} = +1.1V \text{ to } +3.6V$ | | OCC TOXE | | | | | |
| | G = 4 | 78 | 84 | | 72 | * | | dB |
| | G = 10 | 86 | 94 | | 80 | * | | dB |
| | G = 100 | 100 | 114 | | 90 | * | | dB |
| | G = 500 | 100 | 114 | | 90 | * | | dB |
| GAIN | | | | | | | | |
| Gain Error | $V_0 = +0.3V \text{ to } +3.8V$ | | | | | | | |
| | G = 4 | | ±0.01 | | | * | | % |
| OUTPUT | | | | | | | | l l |
| Voltage, Positive | | (V+)-1.2 | | | * | * | | V |
| Negative | | (V-)+0.3 | (V-)+0.15 | | * | * | | V |
| POWER SUPPLY | | | _ | | | | | , |
| Specified Operating Voltage | | .07 | +5 | . 20 | ., | * | J | V V |
| Operating Voltage Range Quiescent Current | $I_O = I_{REF} = 0mA$ | +2.7 | 460 | +36 525 | * | * | * * | ν μA |
| Sleep Current (V _{SLEEP} ≤ 100mV) | $R_L = 10k\Omega$, Ref Load = $2k\Omega$ | | ±1 | ±25 | | * | * | μA μA |

^{*} Specification same as INA125P, U.



3

PIN CONFIGURATION





This integrated circuit can be damaged by ESD. Burr-Brown recommends that all integrated circuits be handled with appropriate precautions. Failure to observe proper handling and installation procedures can cause damage.

ESD damage can range from subtle performance degradation to complete device failure. Precision integrated circuits may be more susceptible to damage because very small parametric changes could cause the device not to meet its published specifications.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS(1)

| Power Supply Voltage, V+ to V | 36V |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Input Signal Voltage | ±40V |
| Output Short Circuit | Continuous |
| Operating Temperature | 55°C to +125°C |
| Storage Temperature | 55°C to +125°C |
| Lead Temperature (soldering, 10s) | +300°C |

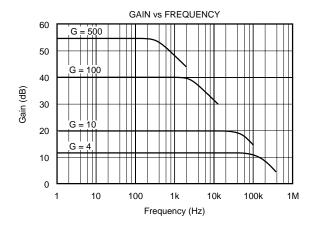
NOTE: Stresses above these ratings may cause permanent damage.

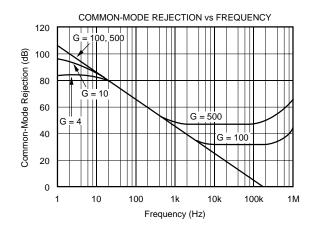
PACKAGE INFORMATION

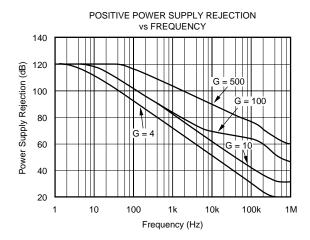
| PRODUCT | PACKAGE | PACKAGE DRAWING NUMBER ⁽¹⁾ |
|----------|---------------------|--|
| INA125PA | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | 180 |
| INA125P | 16-Pin Plastic DIP | 180 |
| INA125UA | SO-16 Surface-Mount | 265 |
| INA125U | SO-16 Surface-Mount | 265 |

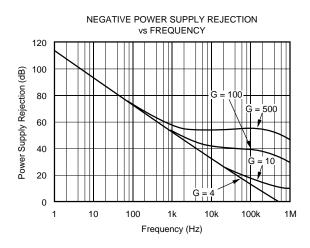
NOTES: (1) For detailed drawing and dimension table, please see end of data sheet, or Appendix C of Burr-Brown IC Data Book.

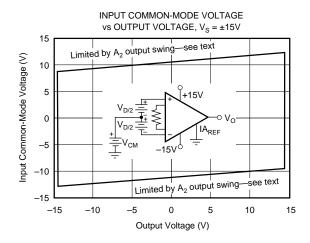
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

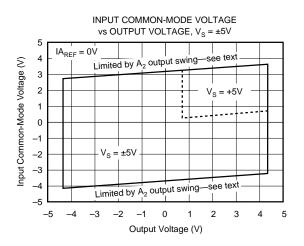


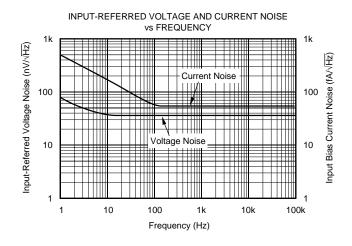


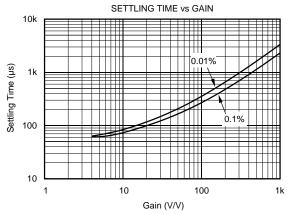


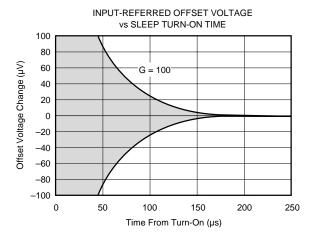


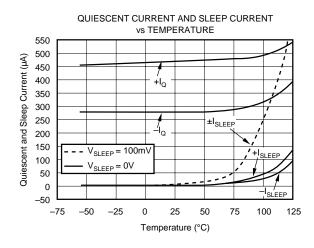


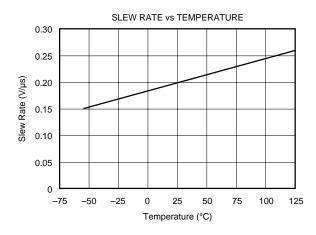


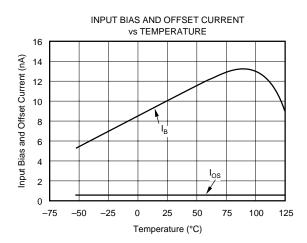




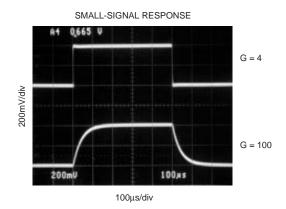


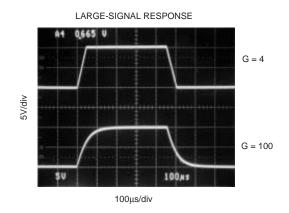


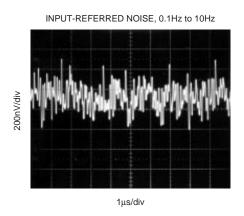


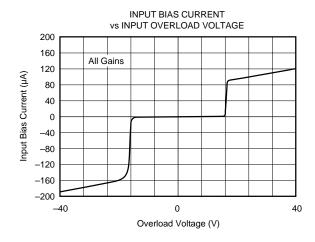


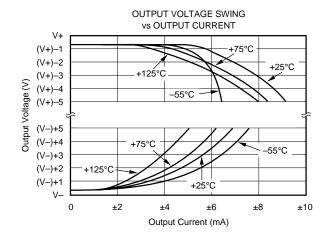


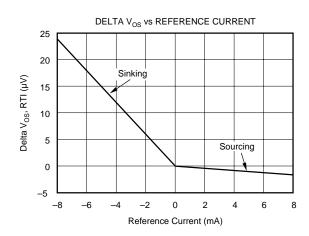


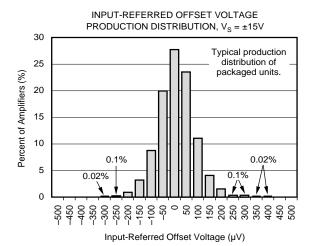


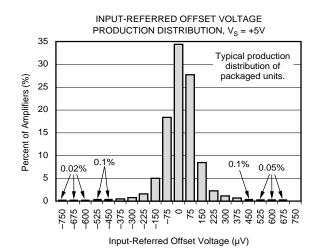


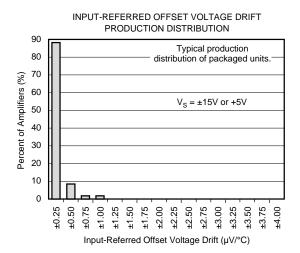


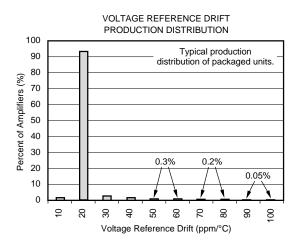


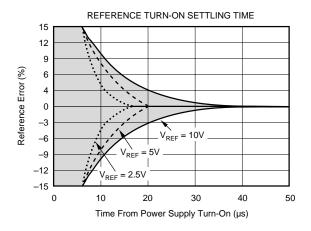


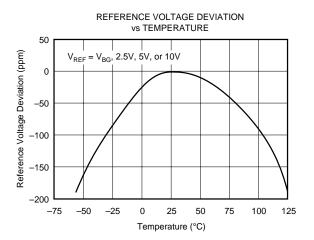


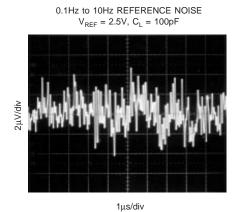


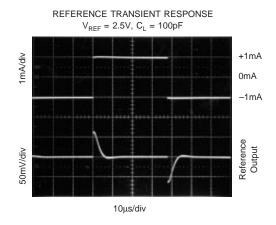


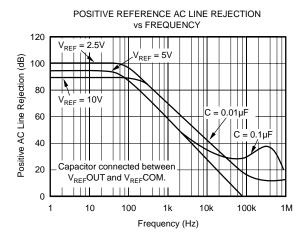


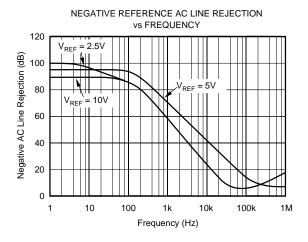












APPLICATION INFORMATION

Figure 1 shows the basic connections required for operation of the INA125. Applications with noisy or high impedance power supplies may require decoupling capacitors close to the device pins as shown.

The output is referred to the instrumentation amplifier reference (IA_{REF}) terminal which is normally grounded. This must be a low impedance connection to assure good common-mode rejection. A resistance of 12Ω in series with the IA_{REF} pin will cause a typical device to degrade to approximately 80dB CMR (G = 4).

Connecting $V_{REF}OUT$ (pin 4) to one of the four available reference voltage pins ($V_{REF}BG$, $V_{REF}2.5$, $V_{REF}5$, or $V_{REF}10$) provides an accurate voltage source for bridge applications.

For example, in Figure 1 $V_{REF}OUT$ is connected to $V_{REF}10$ thus supplying 10V to the bridge. It is recommended that $V_{REF}OUT$ be connected to one of the reference voltage pins even when the reference is not being utilized to avoid saturating the reference amplifier. Driving the \overline{SLEEP} pin LOW puts the INA125 in a shutdown mode.

SETTING THE GAIN

Gain of the INA125 is set by connecting a single external resistor, R_G , between pins 8 and 9:

$$G = 4 + \frac{60k\Omega}{R_G} \tag{1}$$

Commonly used gains and $R_{\rm G}$ resistor values are shown in Figure 1.

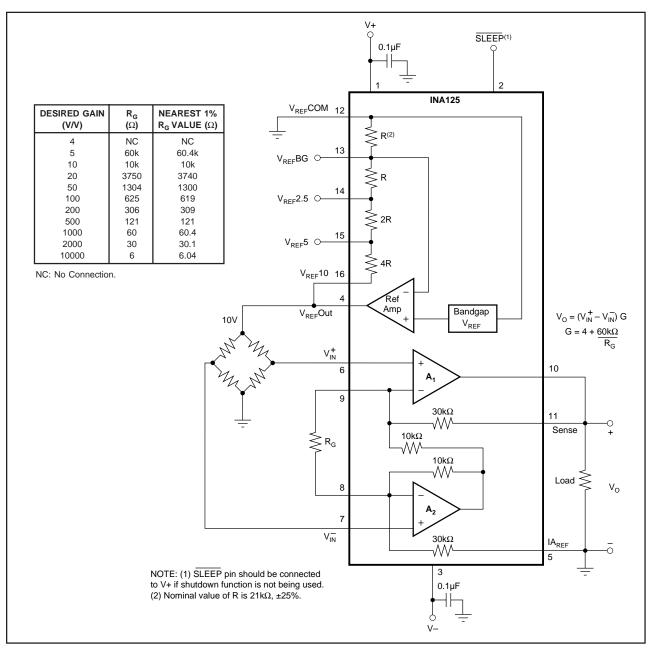


FIGURE 1. Basic Connections.



The $60k\Omega$ term in equation 1 comes from the internal metal film resistors which are laser trimmed to accurate absolute values. The accuracy and temperature coefficient of these resistors are included in the gain accuracy and drift specifications of the INA125.

The stability and temperature drift of the external gain setting resistor, R_G , also affects gain. R_G 's contribution to gain accuracy and drift can be directly inferred from the gain equation (1). Low resistor values required for high gain can make wiring resistance important. Sockets add to the wiring resistance, which will contribute additional gain error (possibly an unstable gain error) in gains of approximately 100 or greater.

OFFSET TRIMMING

The INA125 is laser trimmed for low offset voltage and offset voltage drift. Most applications require no external offset adjustment. Figure 2 shows an optional circuit for trimming the output offset voltage. The voltage applied to the IA $_{\rm REF}$ terminal is added to the output signal. The op amp buffer is used to provide low impedance at the IA $_{\rm REF}$ terminal to preserve good common-mode rejection.

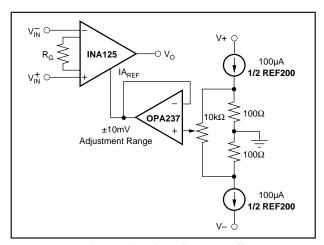


FIGURE 2. Optional Trimming of Output Offset Voltage.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT RETURN

The input impedance of the INA125 is extremely high—approximately $10^{11}\Omega$. However, a path must be provided for the input bias current of both inputs. This input bias current flows out of the device and is approximately 10nA. High input impedance means that this input bias current changes very little with varying input voltage.

Input circuitry must provide a path for this input bias current for proper operation. Figure 3 shows various provisions for an input bias current path. Without a bias current path, the inputs will float to a potential which exceeds the commonmode range, and the input amplifiers will saturate.

If the differential source resistance is low, the bias current return path can be connected to one input (see the thermocouple example in Figure 3). With higher source impedance, using two equal resistors provides a balanced input with possible advantages of lower input offset voltage due to bias current and better high frequency common-mode rejection.

INPUT COMMON-MODE RANGE

The input common-mode range of the INA125 is shown in the typical performance curves. The common-mode range is limited on the negative side by the output voltage swing of A_2 , an internal circuit node that cannot be measured on an external pin. The output voltage of A_2 can be expressed as:

$$V_{02} = 1.3V_{IN}^{-} - (V_{IN}^{+} - V_{IN}^{-}) (10k\Omega/R_G)$$

(voltages referred to IA_{REF} terminal, pin 5)

The internal op amp A_2 is identical to A_1 . Its output swing is limited to approximately 0.8V from the positive supply and 0.25V from the negative supply. When the input common-mode range is exceeded (A_2 's output is saturated), A_1 can still be in linear operation, responding to changes in the non-inverting input voltage. The output voltage, however, will be invalid.

PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE

The on-board precision voltage reference provides an accurate voltage source for bridge and other transducer applications or ratiometric conversion with analog-to-digital converters. A reference output of 2.5V, 5V or 10V is available by connecting $V_{REF}OUT$ (pin 4) to one of the V_{REF} pins ($V_{REF}2.5,\,V_{REF}5,\,$ or $V_{REF}10$). Reference voltages are laser-trimmed for low inital error and low temperature drift. Connecting $V_{REF}OUT$ to $V_{REF}BG$ (pin 13) produces the bandgap reference voltage (1.24V $\pm 0.5\%$) at the reference output.

Positive supply voltage must be 1.25V above the desired reference voltage. For example, with V+=2.7V, only the 1.24V reference ($V_{REF}BG$) can be used. If using dual supplies $V_{REF}COM$ can be connected to V-, increasing the

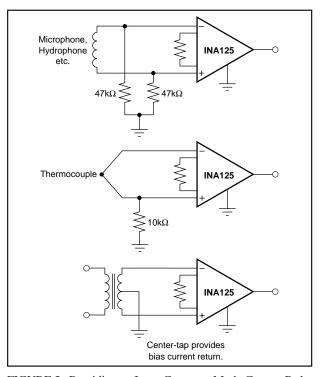


FIGURE 3. Providing an Input Common-Mode Current Path.



amount of supply voltage headroom available to the reference. Approximately 180 μ A flows out of the V_{REF}COM terminal, therefore, it is recommended that it be connected through a low impedance path to sensor common to avoid possible ground loop problems.

Reference noise is proportional to the reference voltage selected. With $V_{REF}=2.5V,\ 0.1Hz$ to 10Hz peak-to-peak noise is approximately $9\mu Vp$ -p. Noise increases to $36\mu Vp$ -p for the 10V reference. Output drive capability of the voltage reference is improved by connecting a transistor as shown in Figure 4. The external transistor also serves to remove power from the INA125.

Internal resistors that set the voltage reference output are ratio-trimmed for accurate output voltages ($\pm 0.5\%$ max). The absolute resistance values, however, may vary $\pm 25\%$. Adjustment of the reference output voltage with an external resistor is not recommended because the required resistor value is uncertain.

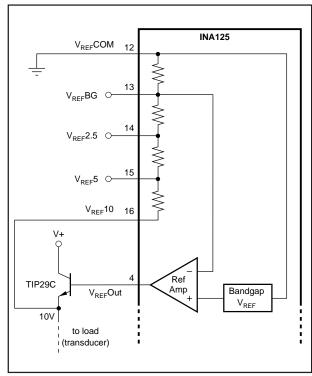


FIGURE 4. Reference Current Boost.

SHUTDOWN

The INA125 has a shutdown option. When the SLEEP pin is LOW (100mV or less), the supply current drops to approximately $1\mu A$ and output impedance becomes approximately $80k\Omega.$ Best performance is achieved with CMOS logic. To maintain low sleep current at high temperatures, V_{SLEEP} should be as close to 0V as possible. This should not be a problem if using CMOS logic unless the CMOS gate is driving other currents. Refer to the typical performance curve, "Sleep Current vs Temperature."

A transition region exists when V_{SLEEP} is between 400mV and 2.7V (with respect to $V_{REF}COM$) where the output is unpredictable. Operation in this region is not recommended. The INA125 achieves high accuracy quickly following wake-up ($V_{SLEEP} \ge 2.7V$). See the typical performance curve "Input-Referred Offset Voltage vs Sleep <u>Turn-on Time."</u> If shutdown is not being used, connect the <u>SLEEP</u> pin to V+.

LOW VOLTAGE OPERATION

The INA125 can be operated on power supplies as low as ± 1.35 V. Performance remains excellent with power supplies ranging from ± 1.35 V to ± 18 V. Most parameters vary only slightly throughout this supply voltage range—see typical performance curves. Operation at very low supply voltage requires careful attention to ensure that the common-mode voltage remains within its linear range. See "Input Common-Mode Voltage Range." As previously mentioned, when using the on-board reference with low supply voltages, it may be necessary to connect $V_{REF}COM$ to V_{-} to ensure $V_{S} - V_{REF} \ge 1.25$ V.

SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION

The INA125 can be used on single power supplies of +2.7V to +36V. Figure 5 shows a basic single supply circuit. The IA_{REF}, V_{REF}COM, and V– terminals are connected to ground. Zero differential input voltage will demand an output voltage of 0V (ground). When the load is referred to ground as shown, actual output voltage swing is limited to approximately 150mV above ground. The typical performance curve "Output Voltage Swing vs Output Current" shows how the output swing varies with output current.

With single supply operation, careful attention should be paid to input common-mode range, output voltage swing of both op amps, and the voltage applied to the IA_{REF} terminal. V_{IN+} and V_{IN-} must both be 1V above ground for linear operation. You cannot, for instance, connect the inverting input to ground and measure a voltage connected to the non-inverting input.

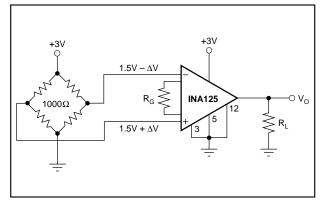


FIGURE 5. Single Supply Bridge Amplifier.

INPUT PROTECTION

The inputs of the INA125 are individually protected for voltage up to ± 40 V. For example, a condition of -40V on one input and +40V on the other input will not cause damage. Internal circuitry on each input provides low series impedance under normal signal conditions. To provide equivalent protection, series input resistors would contribute

excessive noise. If the input is overloaded, the protection circuitry limits the input current to a safe value of approximately $120\mu A$ to $190\mu A$. The typical performance curve "Input Bias Current vs Input Overload Voltage" shows this input current limit behavior. The inputs are protected even if the power supplies are disconnected or turned off.

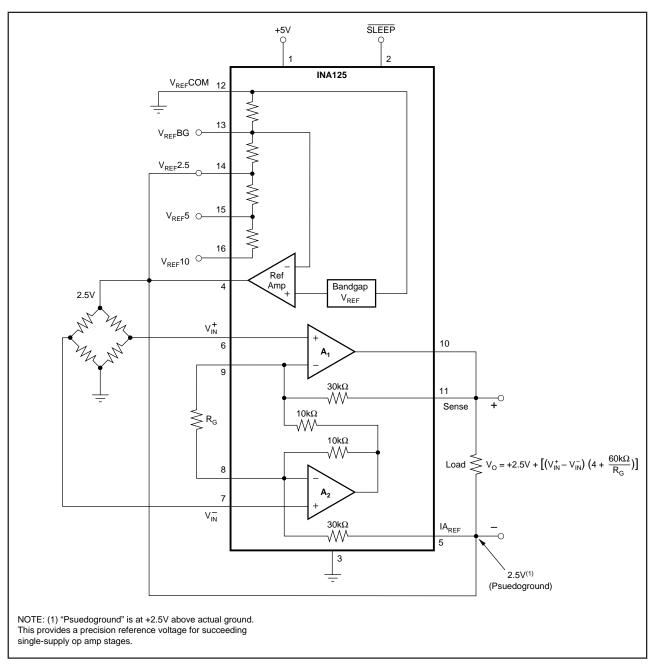


FIGURE 6. Psuedoground Bridge Measurement, 5V Single Supply.

PACKAGE OPTION ADDENDUM





PACKAGING INFORMATION

| Orderable Device | Status ⁽¹⁾ | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Packag Qty | e Eco Plan ⁽²⁾ | Lead/Ball Finish | MSL Peak Temp ⁽³⁾ |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| INA125P | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 16 | 25 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| INA125PA | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 16 | 25 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| INA125PAG4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 16 | 25 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| INA125PG4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 16 | 25 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| INA125U | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 48 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |
| INA125U/2K5 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |
| INA125U/2K5E4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |
| INA125UA | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 48 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |
| INA125UA/2K5 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |
| INA125UA/2K5E4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |
| INA125UAG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 48 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |
| INA125UE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 16 | 48 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-3-260C-168 HR |

⁽¹⁾ The marketing status values are defined as follows:

ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.

LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.

NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.

PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.

OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.

TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.

Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.

Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.

Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.



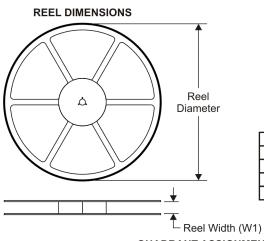
PACKAGE OPTION ADDENDUM

24-Jun-2008

| In no event shall TI's liability ar to Customer on an annual basi | rising out of such informatio | n exceed the total purch | ase price of the TI part(s | s) at issue in this docu | ment sold by T |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| to Customer on an annual basi | s. | · | | , | · |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



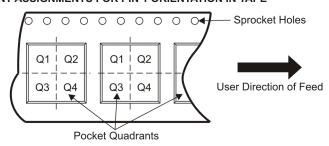
TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION





| A0 | Dimension designed to accommodate the component width |
|----|---|
| В0 | Dimension designed to accommodate the component length |
| K0 | Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness |
| W | Overall width of the carrier tape |
| P1 | Pitch between successive cavity centers |

QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | | | Reel Diameter (mm) | Reel Width W1 (mm) | A0 (mm) | B0 (mm) | K0 (mm) | P1 (mm) | W (mm) | Pin1 Quadrant |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| INA125U/2K5 | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| INA125UA/2K5 | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |





*All dimensions are nominal

| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Height (mm) |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| INA125U/2K5 | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |
| INA125UA/2K5 | SOIC | D | 16 | 2500 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

TI products are not authorized for use in safety-critical applications (such as life support) where a failure of the TI product would reasonably be expected to cause severe personal injury or death, unless officers of the parties have executed an agreement specifically governing such use. Buyers represent that they have all necessary expertise in the safety and regulatory ramifications of their applications, and acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning their products and any use of TI products in such safety-critical applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Further, Buyers must fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of TI products in such safety-critical applications.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments unless the TI products are specifically designated by TI as military-grade or "enhanced plastic." Only products designated by TI as military-grade meet military specifications. Buyers acknowledge and agree that any such use of TI products which TI has not designated as military-grade is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that they are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in automotive applications or environments unless the specific TI products are designated by TI as compliant with ISO/TS 16949 requirements. Buyers acknowledge and agree that, if they use any non-designated products in automotive applications, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet such requirements.

Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products Amplifiers amplifier.ti.com Data Converters dataconverter.ti.com DSP dsp.ti.com Clocks and Timers www.ti.com/clocks Interface interface.ti.com Logic logic.ti.com Power Mgmt power.ti.com Microcontrollers microcontroller.ti.com www.ti-rfid.com RF/IF and ZigBee® Solutions www.ti.com/lprf

| Applications | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Audio | www.ti.com/audio |
| Automotive | www.ti.com/automotive |
| Broadband | www.ti.com/broadband |
| Digital Control | www.ti.com/digitalcontrol |
| Medical | www.ti.com/medical |
| Military | www.ti.com/military |
| Optical Networking | www.ti.com/opticalnetwork |
| Security | www.ti.com/security |
| Telephony | www.ti.com/telephony |
| Video & Imaging | www.ti.com/video |
| Wireless | www.ti.com/wireless |

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265 Copyright © 2008, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TL071, TL071A, TL071B, TL072 TL072A, TL072B, TL074, TL074A, TL074B LOW-NOISE JFET-INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

- Low Power Consumption
- Wide Common-Mode and Differential Voltage Ranges
- Low Input Bias and Offset Currents
- Output Short-Circuit Protection
- Low Total Harmonic Distortion
 ... 0.003% Typ

Low Noise

 $V_n = 18 \text{ nV}/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ Typ at f = 1 kHz

- High Input Impedance . . . JFET Input Stage
- Internal Frequency Compensation
- Latch-Up-Free Operation
- High Slew Rate . . . 13 V/μs Typ
- Common-Mode Input Voltage Range Includes V_{CC+}

description/ordering information

The JFET-input operational amplifiers in the TL07x series are similar to the TL08x series, with low input bias and offset currents and fast slew rate. The low harmonic distortion and low noise make the TL07x series ideally suited for high-fidelity and audio preamplifier applications. Each amplifier features JFET inputs (for high input impedance) coupled with bipolar output stages integrated on a single monolithic chip.

The C-suffix devices are characterized for operation from 0° C to 70° C. The I-suffix devices are characterized for operation from -40° C to 85° C. The M-suffix devices are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55° C to 125° C.



Please be aware that an important notice concerning availability, standard warranty, and use in critical applications of Texas Instruments semiconductor products and disclaimers thereto appears at the end of this data sheet.



description/ordering information (continued)

ORDERING INFORMATION

| TA | V _{IO} max AT 25°C | PACKA | AGE† | ORDERABLE PART NUMBER | TOP-SIDE MARKING | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | DDID (D) | Tube of 50 | TL071CP | TL071CP | | |
| | | PDIP (P) | Tube of 50 | TL072CP | TL072CP | | |
| | | PDIP (N) | Tube of 25 | TL074CN | TL074CN | | |
| | | | Tube of 75 | TL071CD | TI 0740 | | |
| | | | Reel of 2500 | TL071CDR | TL071C | | |
| | | 0010 (D) | Tube of 75 | TL072CD | TI 0700 | | |
| | | SOIC (D) | Reel of 2500 | TL072CDR | TL072C | | |
| | 10 mV | | Tube of 50 | TL074CD | TI 0740 | | |
| | | | Reel of 2500 | TL074CDR | TL074C | | |
| | | SOP (NS) | Reel of 2000 | TL074CNSR | TL074 | | |
| | | 000 (00) | Reel of 2000 | TL071CPSR | TL071 | | |
| | | SOP (PS) | Reel of 2000 | TL072CPSR | T072 | | |
| | | | Reel of 2000 | TL072CPWR | T072 | | |
| | | TSSOP (PW) | Tube of 90 | TL074CPW | T074 | | |
| | | | Reel of 2000 | TL074CPWR | T074 | | |
| | | DDID (D) | Tube of 50 | TL071ACP | TL071ACP | | |
| | | PDIP (P) | Tube of 50 | TL072ACP | TL072ACP | | |
| 000 to 7000 | | PDIP (N) | Tube of 25 | TL074ACN | TL074ACN | | |
| 0°C to 70°C | 6 mV | 0010 (D) | Tube of 75 | TL071ACD | 07440 | | |
| | | | Reel of 2500 | TL071ACDR | 071AC | | |
| | | | Tube of 75 | TL072ACD | 07040 | | |
| | | SOIC (D) | Reel of 2500 | TL072ACDR | 072AC | | |
| | | | Tube of 50 | TL074ACD | | | |
| | | | Reel of 2500 | TL074ACDR | TL074AC | | |
| | | SOP (PS) | Reel of 2000 | TL072ACPSR | T072A | | |
| | | SOP (NS) | Reel of 2000 | TL074ACNSR | TL074A | | |
| | | DDID (D) | Tube of 50 | TL071BCP | TL071BCP | | |
| | | PDIP (P) | Tube of 50 | TL072BCP | TL072BCP | | |
| | | PDIP (N) | Tube of 25 | TL074BCN | TL074BCN | | |
| | | | Tube of 75 | TL071BCD | 071BC | | |
| | 3 mV | | Reel of 2500 | TL071BCDR | UTIBO | | |
| | JIIIV | SOIC (D) | Tube of 75 | TL072BCD | 072BC | | |
| | | 3010 (D) | Reel of 2500 | TL072BCDR | UZDC | | |
| | | | Tube of 50 | TL074BCD | TI 074BC | | |
| | | | Reel of 2500 | TL074BCDR | TL074BC | | |
| | | SOP (NS) | Reel of 2000 | TL074BCNSR | TL074B | | |

[†] Package drawings, standard packing quantities, thermal data, symbolization, and PCB design guidelines are available at www.ti.com/sc/package.



description/ordering information (continued)

ORDERING INFORMATION

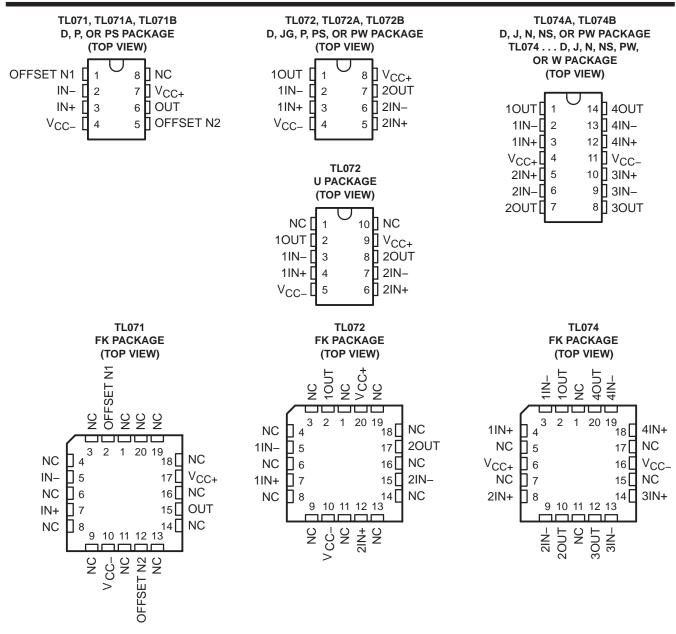
| TA | V _{IO} max AT 25°C | PACKA | GE† | ORDERABLE PART NUMBER | TOP-SIDE MARKING |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | | DDID (D) | Tube of 50 | TL071IP | TL071IP |
| | | PDIP (P) | Tube of 50 | TL072IP | TL072IP |
| | | PDIP (N) | Tube of 25 | TL074IN | TL074IN |
| | | | Tube of 75 | TL071ID | TI 0741 |
| -40°C to 85°C | 6 mV | | Reel of 2500 | TL071IDR | TL071I |
| | | SOIC (D) | Tube of 75 | TL072ID | TI 0701 |
| | | | Reel of 2500 | TL072IDR | TL072I |
| | | | Tube of 50 | TL074ID | TI 0741 |
| | | | Reel of 2500 | TL074IDR | TL074I |
| | | CDIP (JG) Tube of 50 | | TL072MJGB | TL072MJGB |
| | | CFP (U) | Tube of 150 | TL072MUB | TL072MUB |
| -55°C to 125°C | | LCCC (FK) | Tube of 55 | TL072MFKB | TL072MFKB |
| | | CDIP (J) | Tube of 25 | TL074MJB | TL074MJB |
| | 9 mV | CFP (W) | Tube of 25 | TL074MWB | TL074MWB |
| | | LCCC (FK) | Tube of 55 | TL074MFKB | TL074MFKB |

[†] Package drawings, standard packing quantities, thermal data, symbolization, and PCB design guidelines are available at www.ti.com/sc/package.



TL071, TL071A, TL071B, TL072 TL072A, TL072B, TL074, TL074A, TL074B LOW-NOISE JFET-INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005



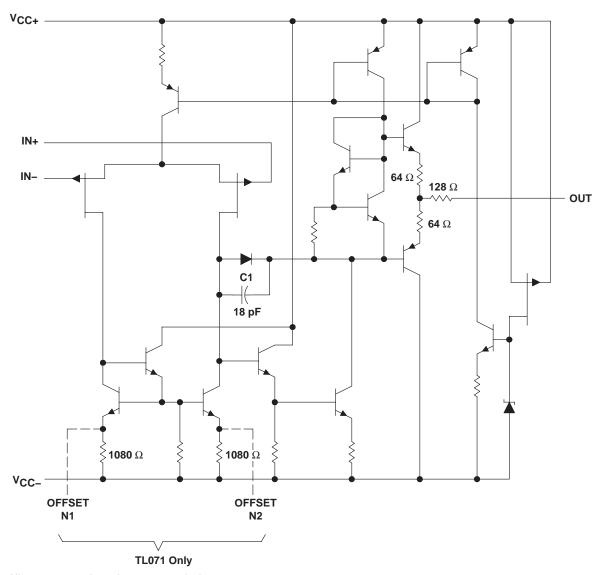
NC - No internal connection

symbols





schematic (each amplifier)



All component values shown are nominal.

| COM | PONENT C | OUNT† | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| COMPONENT TYPE | TL071 | TL072 | TL074 | | | | |
| Resistors | 11 | 22 | 44 | | | | |
| Transistors 14 28 56 | | | | | | | |
| JFET | 2 | 4 | 6 | | | | |
| Diodes | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| Capacitors | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| epi-FET | 1 | 2 | 4 | | | | |

[†] Includes bias and trim circuitry



TL071, TL071A, TL071B, TL072 TL072A, TL072B, TL074, TL074A, TL074B LOW-NOISE JFET-INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| Supply voltage (see Note 1): V _{CC+} | | V |
|---|----------------------------|----|
| V _{CC} | 18 | V |
| Differential input voltage, V _{ID} (see Note 2) | | |
| Input voltage, V _I (see Notes 1 and 3) | | |
| Duration of output short circuit (see Note 4) | Unlimite | ed |
| Package thermal impedance, θ _{JA} (see Notes 5 and 6): | : D package (8 pin) 97°C/ | W |
| | D package (14 pin) 86°C/ | W |
| | N package 80°C/ | W |
| | NS package 76°C/ | |
| | P package 85°C/ | W |
| | PS package 95°C/ | W |
| | PW package (8 pin) 149°C/ | W |
| | PW package (14 pin) 113°C/ | W |
| | U package 185°C/ | W |
| Package thermal impedance, θ_{JC} (see Notes 7 and 8): | : FK package 5.61°C/ | W |
| | J package 15.05°C/ | W |
| | JG package 14.5°C/ | W |
| | W package 14.65°C/ | W |
| Operating virtual junction temperature, T _J | | ,C |
| Case temperature for 60 seconds: FK package | | ,C |
| Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 | | |
| Storage temperature range, T _{stg} | –65°C to 150° | ,C |
| <u> </u> | | |

[†] Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

- NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to the midpoint between V_{CC+} and V_{CC-}.
 - 2. Differential voltages are at IN+, with respect to IN-.
 - 3. The magnitude of the input voltage must never exceed the magnitude of the supply voltage or 15 V, whichever is less.
 - 4. The output may be shorted to ground or to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the dissipation rating is not exceeded.
 - 5. Maximum power dissipation is a function of $T_J(max)$, θ_{JA} , and T_A . The maximum allowable power dissipation at any allowable ambient temperature is $P_D = (T_J(max) T_A)/\theta_{JA}$. Operating at the absolute maximum T_J of 150°C can affect reliability.
 - 6. The package thermal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.
 - 7. Maximum power dissipation is a function of $T_J(max)$, θ_{JC} , and T_C . The maximum allowable power dissipation at any allowable case temperature is $P_D = (T_J(max) T_C)/\theta_{JC}$. Operating at the absolute maximum T_J of 150°C can affect reliability.
 - 8. The package thermal impedance is calculated in accordance with MIL-STD-883.



TL071, TL071A, TL071B, TL072 TL072A, TL072B, TL074, TL074A, TL074B LOW-NOISE JFET-INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

| electric | electrical characteristics, $V_{CC^{\pm}} = \pm 15$ | s, V _{CC±} = | | V (unless otherwise noted) | rwise r | noted) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | PARAMETER | TEST COP | TEST CONDITIONST | τ _Α ‡ | 777 | TL071C TL072C TL074C | | TL071AC TL072AC TL074AC | AC AC | | TL071BC TL072BC TL074BC | | | TL0711 TL0721 TL0741 | | TINO |
| | | | | | MIN | TYP MA | MAX M | MIN TYP | P MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP N | MAX | |
| 7. | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | 25°C | | 3 | 10 | | 3 6 | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 9 | // *** |
| OI _^ | Input offset Voltage | VO = 0, | KS = 50 12 | Full range | | | 13 | | 7.5 | | | 2 | | | 8 | ۸ ا |
| Оλ | Temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | VO = 0, | RS = 50 Ω | Full range | | 18 | | - | 18 | | 18 | | | 18 | <u> </u> | μV/°C |
| _ | 7 - 37 - 7 | 2 | | 25°C | | 5 1 | 100 | | 5 100 | | 2 | 100 | | 2 | 100 | рĄ |
| <u></u> | Input offset current | 0 = Ov | | Full range | | | 10 | | 2 | | | 2 | | | 2 | nA |
| _ | 4 | , | | 25°C | | 65 2 | 200 | ٦ | 65 200 | | 65 | 200 | | 65 | 200 | ρΑ |
| B ₋ | input bias currents | 0 = O _A | | Full range | | | 7 | | 7 | | | 7 | | | 20 | nA |
| | Common-mode | | | | | -12 | | | -12 | | -12 | | | -12 | | |
| VICR | input voltage range | | | 25°C | +1 | to 12 | +1 | 111 | t 15 | + - | 15 5 | | +1 | t 13 | | > |
| | Maximum peak | $R_L = 10 \text{ k}\Omega$ | | 25°C | ±12 ±1 | ±13.5 | +1 | ±12 ±13.5 | .5 | ±12 | ±13.5 | | ±12 ± | ±13.5 | | |
| ΝOΛ | output voltage | $R_L \geq 10~k\Omega$ | | | ±12 | | +1 | ±12 | | ±12 | | | ±12 | | | > |
| | swing | $R_L \ge 2 \ k\Omega$ | | rull range | ±10 | | +1 | ±10 | | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | |
| < | Large-signal | 7.07 | ď | 25°C | 25 2 | 200 | | 50 200 | 0(| 20 | 200 | | 20 | 200 | | , , , , , , , , |
| AVD | dinerential voltage amplification | VO = ±10 V, | KL ≥ 2 K12 | Full range | 15 | | | 25 | | 25 | | | 25 | | | \m\/ |
| B ₁ | Unity-gain bandwidth | | | 25°C | | က | | | 8 | | က | | | က | | MHz |
| ri | Input resistance | | | 25°C | 10 | 1012 | | 1012 | 2 | | 1012 | | - | 1012 | | O |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}min$, $V_{O} = 0$, R | min, $R_{S} = 50 \Omega$ | 25°C | , 02 | 100 | | 75 100 | 0(| 75 | 100 | | 75 | 100 | | ф |
| ksvr | Supply-voltage rejection ratio $\langle \Delta V_{CC\pm}/\Delta V_{IO} \rangle$ | $V_{CC} = \pm 9 \text{ V to } \pm 15 \text{ V,}$ $V_{O} = 0,$ $R_{S} = 56$ | to \pm 15 V, RS = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 1 | 100 | | 80 100 | 0(| 80 | 100 | | 80 | 100 | | dВ |
| lcc | Supply current (each amplifier) | V _O = 0, | No load | 25°C | | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1 | 1.4 2.5 | | 1.4 | 2.5 | | 1.4 | 2.5 | mA |
| V01/V02 | Crosstalk 2 attenuation | AVD = 100 | | 25°C | ` | 120 | | 120 | 0; | | 120 | | | 120 | | фB |
| † All chara ‡ Full rang § Input bias | † All characteristics are measured under open-loop conditions with zero common-mode voltage, unless otherwise specified. ‡ Full range is T _A = 0°C to 70°C for TL07_AC, TL07_AC, TL07_BC and is T _A = -40°C to 85°C for TL07_I. § Input bias currents of an FET-input operational amplifier are incomal junction reverse currents, which are temperature sensitive, as shown in Figure 4. Pulse techniques must be used | under open-lo | op conditions w 7_AC, TL07_B(amplifier are nor | vith zero com C and is T _A = rmal junction | imon-mode = -40°C to reverse cu | s voltage, 85°C for irrents, w | , unless TL07_I hich are | otherwis | e specifiec ture sensii | d. tive, as s | I ni nwoh: | Figure 4. | . Pulse te | chniques | must b | pe nseq |
| that mair | that maintain the junction temperature as close to the | rature as close | | ambient temperature as possible. | as possib | <u>o</u> | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUMENTS

TL071, TL071A, TL071B, TL072 TL072A, TL072B, TL074, TL074A, TL074B LOW-NOISE JFET-INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

electrical characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ± 15 V (unless otherwise noted)

| | PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS† | | T _A ‡ | | TL071M TL072M | | TL074M | | | UNIT |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-----|--------|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| \/ | lanut effect veltere | \/- 0 | D- 500 | 25°C | | 3 | 6 | | 3 | 9 | \/ |
| VIO | Input offset voltage | $V_O = 0$, | $R_S = 50 \Omega$ | Full range | | | 9 | | | 15 | mV |
| αγιο | Temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | V _O = 0, | $R_S = 50 \Omega$ | Full range | | 18 | | | 18 | | μV/°C |
| I | Innut offeet ourrent | \/- 0 | | 25°C | | 5 | 100 | | 5 | 100 | pА |
| IIO | Input offset current | VO = 0 | | Full range | | | 20 | | | 20 | nA |
| 1 | Input bias current‡ | \/ - 0 | | 25°C | | 65 | 200 | | 65 | 200 | pА |
| ^I IB | input bias current+ | $V_O = 0$ | | | | | 50 | | | 50 | nA |
| VICR | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 25°C | ±11 | –12 to 15 | | ±11 | –12 to 15 | | V |
| | | R _L = 10 kΩ | | 25°C | ±12 | ±13.5 | | ±12 | ±13.5 | | |
| Vом | Maximum peak output voltage swing | $R_L \ge 10 \text{ k}\Omega$ | | - " | ±12 | | | ±12 | | | V |
| | voltage swing | $R_L \ge 2 k\Omega$ | | Full range | ±10 | | | ±10 | | | |
| Λ | Large-signal differential | \/- \(\dot{40.}\/ | D. > 0 kO | 25°C | 35 | 200 | | 35 | 200 | | \//m\/ |
| A_{VD} | voltage amplification | $V_{O} = \pm 10 \text{ V},$ | K | | 15 | | | 15 | | | V/mV |
| B ₁ | Unity-gain bandwidth | T _A = 25°C | | | | 3 | | | 3 | | MHz |
| rį | Input resistance | T _A = 25°C | | | | 1012 | | | 1012 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$ $V_{O} = 0$, | min, $R_S = 50 \Omega$ | 25°C | 80 | 86 | | 80 | 86 | | dB |
| k _{SVR} | Supply-voltage rejection ratio (ΔV _{CC±} /ΔV _{IO}) | $V_{CC} = \pm 9 V$ $V_{O} = 0$, | to ± 15 V, R _S = 50Ω | 25°C | 80 | 86 | | 80 | 86 | | dB |
| ICC | Supply current (each amplifier) | V _O = 0, | No load | 25°C | | 1.4 | 2.5 | | 1.4 | 2.5 | mA |
| V _{O1} /V _{O2} | Crosstalk attenuation | $A_{VD} = 100$ | | 25°C | | 120 | | | 120 | | dB |

[†] Input bias currents of an FET-input operational amplifier are normal junction reverse currents, which are temperature sensitive, as shown in Figure 4. Pulse techniques must be used that will maintain the junction temperature as close to the ambient temperature as possible.



[‡] All characteristics are measured under open-loop conditions with zero common-mode voltage, unless otherwise specified. Full range is $T_A = -55^{\circ}C$ to 125°C.

SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

operating characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±15 V, T_A = 25°C

| | DADAMETED | TEST CONDITIONS | | Т | L07xM | | ALL OTHERS | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----|------------|-----|------------|--------|-----|--------------------|
| | PARAMETER | TEST CO | INDITIONS | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | V _I = 10 V, C _L = 100 pF, | $R_L = 2 k\Omega$, See Figure 1 | 5 | 13 | | 8 | 13 | | V/μs |
| _ | Rise-time overshoot | V _I = 20 mV, | $R_L = 2 k\Omega$, | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | μs |
| τr | ^{tr} factor C _L = | | C _L = 100 pF, See Figure 1 | | 20% | | | 20% | | |
| ., Equivalent input noise | | D 00 0 | f = 1 kHz | | 18 | | | 18 | | nV/√ Hz |
| Vn | voltage | $R_S = 20 \Omega$ | f = 10 Hz to 10 kHz | | 4 | | | 4 | | μV |
| In | Equivalent input noise current | $R_S = 20 \Omega$, | f = 1 kHz | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | pA/√ Hz |
| THD | Total harmonic distortion | $V_{l}rms = 6 V,$ $R_{L} \ge 2 k\Omega,$ $f = 1 kHz$ | AVD = 1, $RS \le 1 \text{ k}\Omega,$ | | 0.003 % | | (|).003% | | |

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

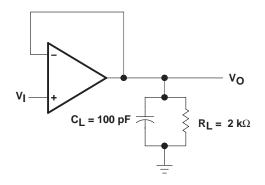


Figure 1. Unity-Gain Amplifier

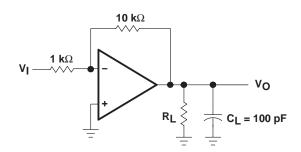


Figure 2. Gain-of-10 Inverting Amplifier

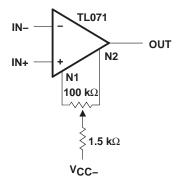


Figure 3. Input Offset-Voltage Null Circuit

TL071, TL071A, TL071B, TL072 TL072A, TL072B, TL074, TL074A, TL074B LOW-NOISE JFET-INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

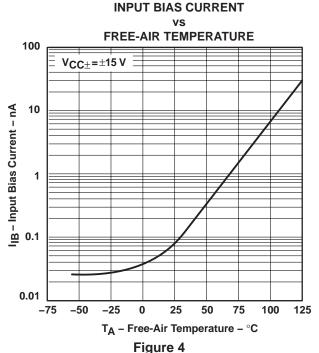
Table of Graphs

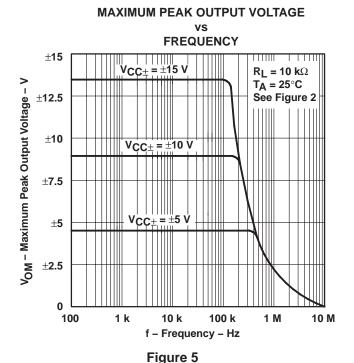
| | | | FIGURE |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| I _{IB} | Input bias current | vs Free-air temperature | 4 |
| V _{OM} | Maximum output voltage | vs Frequency vs Free-air temperature vs Load resistance vs Supply voltage | 5, 6, 7 8 9 10 |
| A _{VD} | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Free-air temperature vs Frequency | 11 12 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 12 |
| | Normalized unity-gain bandwidth | vs Free-air temperature | 13 |
| | Normalized phase shift | vs Free-air temperature | 13 |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | vs Free-air temperature | 14 |
| Icc | Supply current | vs Supply voltage vs Free-air temperature | 15 16 |
| PD | Total power dissipation | vs Free-air temperature | 17 |
| | Normalized slew rate | vs Free-air temperature | 18 |
| Vn | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 19 |
| THD | Total harmonic distortion | vs Frequency | 20 |
| | Large-signal pulse response | vs Time | 21 |
| ٧o | Output voltage | vs Elapsed time | 22 |



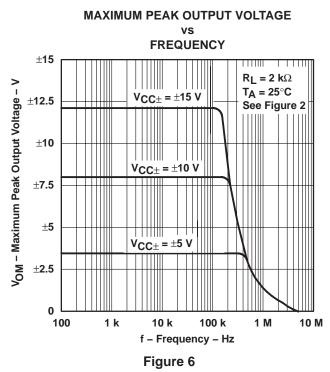
SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

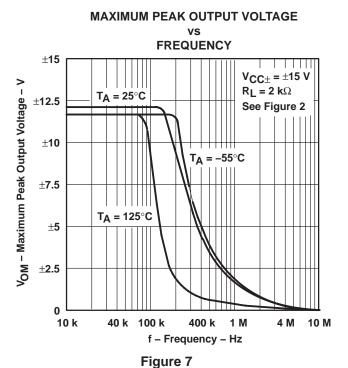
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS[†]





.

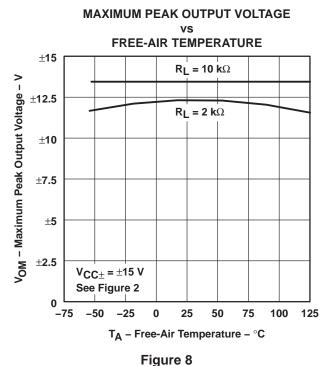


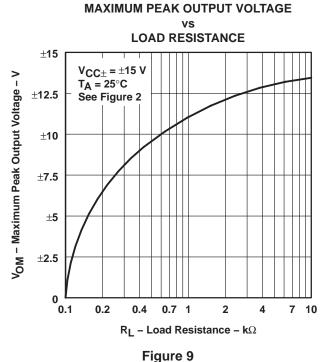


[†]Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.

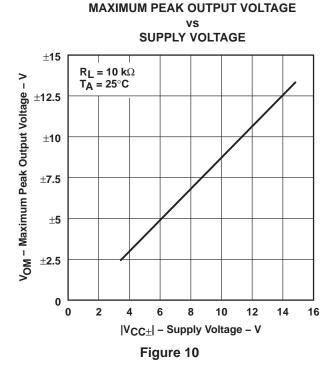


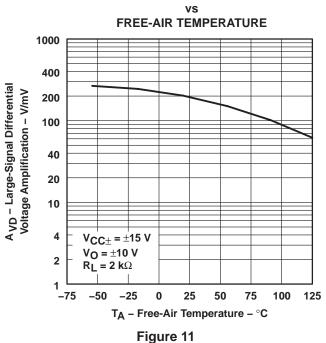
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS[†]











[†] Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.



SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS[†]

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT

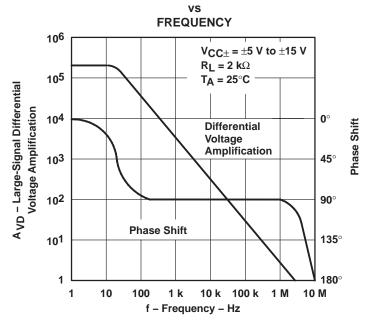


Figure 12

NORMALIZED UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT

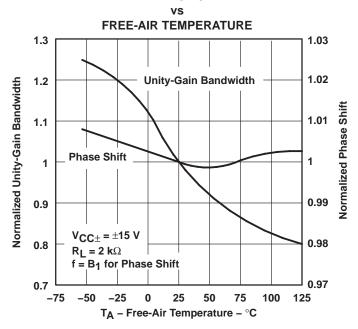


Figure 13

[†]Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.



TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS[†]

COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE 89 $V_{CC\pm} = \pm 15 V$ CMRR - Common-Mode Rejection Ratio - dB $R_L = 10 \text{ k}\Omega$ 88 87 86 85 84 -75 -50 25 50 75 100 125 T_A – Free-Air Temperature – $^{\circ}C$

Figure 14

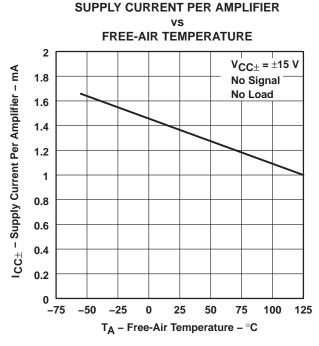


Figure 16

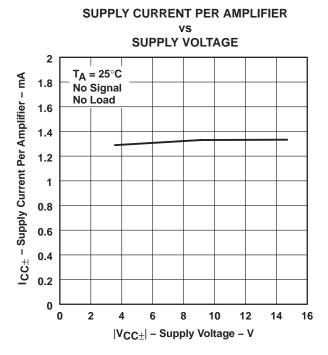
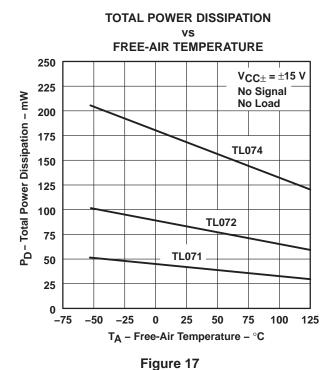


Figure 15



†Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.



SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

NORMALIZED SLEW RATE FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE 1.15 $V_{CC\pm} = \pm 15 V$ $R_L = 2 k\Omega$ 1.10 $C_{L} = 100 \text{ pF}$ Normalized Slew Rate - V/µs 1.05 1 0.95 0.90 0.85 -75 -50 -25 50 100 125

Figure 18

 T_A – Free-Air Temperature – $^{\circ}C$

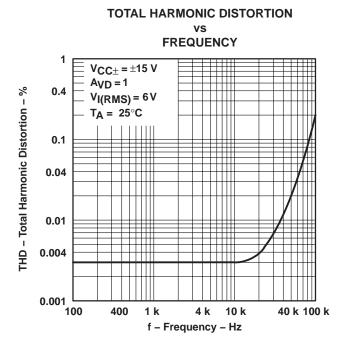


Figure 20

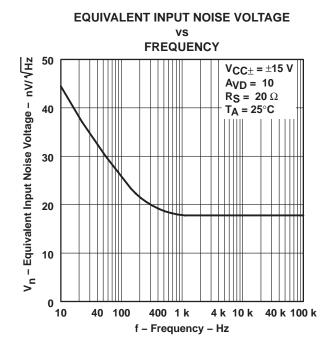


Figure 19

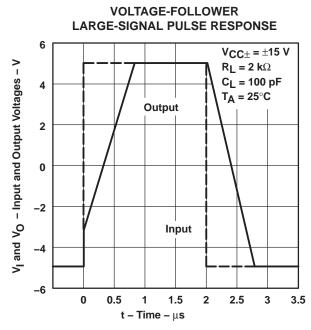


Figure 21



SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE ELAPSED TIME 28 24 Overshoot V_O - Output Voltage - mV 20 90% 16 12 8 4 10% $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±15 V $R_L = 2 k\Omega$ 0 T_A = 25°C 0.2 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6 $\textbf{t-Elapsed Time-} \mu \textbf{s}$

Figure 22



SLOS080J – SEPTEMBER 1978 – REVISED MARCH 2005

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Table of Application Diagrams

| APPLICATION DIAGRAM | PART NUMBER | FIGURE |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 0.5-Hz square-wave oscillator | TL071 | 23 |
| High-Q notch filter | TL071 | 24 |
| Audio-distribution amplifier | TL074 | 25 |
| 100-kHz quadrature oscillator | TL072 | 26 |
| AC amplifier | TL071 | 27 |

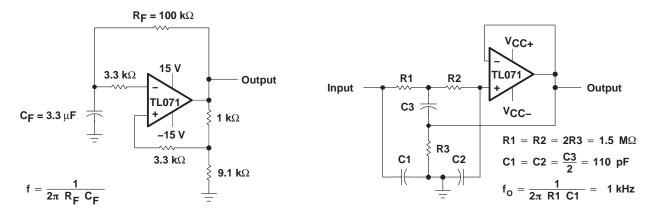


Figure 23. 0.5-Hz Square-Wave Oscillator

Figure 24. High-Q Notch Filter

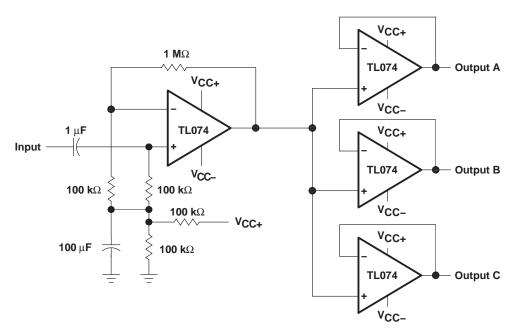
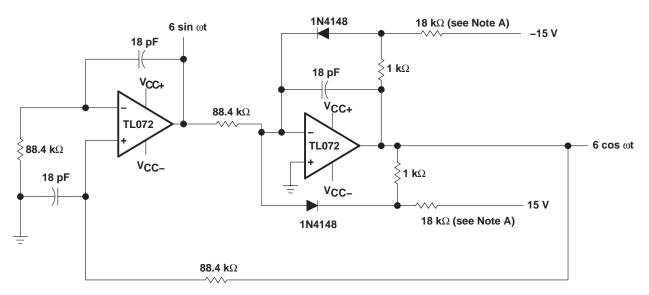


Figure 25. Audio-Distribution Amplifier



SLOS080J - SEPTEMBER 1978 - REVISED MARCH 2005

APPLICATION INFORMATION



NOTE A: These resistor values may be adjusted for a symmetrical output.

Figure 26. 100-kHz Quadrature Oscillator

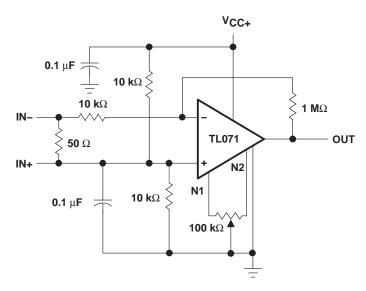


Figure 27. AC Amplifier







PACKAGING INFORMATION

| Ord | derable Device | Status ⁽¹⁾ | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Package Qty | e Eco Plan ⁽²⁾ | Lead/Ball Finish | MSL Peak Temp ⁽³⁾ |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | 8102304HA | OBSOLETE | | | 10 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| | 81023052A | ACTIVE | LCCC | FK | 20 | 1 | TBD | POST-PLATE | N / A for Pkg Type |
| | 8102305HA | ACTIVE | CFP | U | 10 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| | 8102305PA | ACTIVE | CDIP | JG | 8 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| | 81023062A | ACTIVE | LCCC | FK | 20 | 1 | TBD | POST-PLATE | N / A for Pkg Type |
| | 8102306CA | ACTIVE | CDIP | J | 14 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| | 8102306DA | ACTIVE | CFP | W | 14 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| JM3 | 8510/11905BPA | ACTIVE | CDIP | JG | 8 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| JM3 | 8510/11906BCA | OBSOLETE | CDIP | J | 14 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| | TL071ACD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| 7 | TL071ACDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| T | L071ACDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | TL071ACDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| T | L071ACDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TI | L071ACDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | TL071ACP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| 7 | ΓL071ACPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| | TL071BCD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| 1 | TL071BCDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| Т | L071BCDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | TL071BCDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| Т | L071BCDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TI | L071BCDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | TL071BCP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| 7 | ΓL071BCPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| | TL071CD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | TL071CDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | TL071CDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | TL071CDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |





12-Oct-2007

| Orderable Device | Status ⁽¹⁾ | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Packag Qty | e Eco Plan ⁽²⁾ | Lead/Ball Finish | MSL Peak Temp ⁽ |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | no Sb/Br) | | |
| TL071CDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL071CDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL071CP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL071CPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL071CPSR | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071CPSRE4 | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071CPSRG4 | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071CPWLE | OBSOLETE | TSSOP | PW | 8 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL071ID | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071IDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071IDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071IDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071IDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071IDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL071IJG | OBSOLETE | CDIP | JG | 8 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL071IP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL071IPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL071MFKB | OBSOLETE | LCCC | FK | 20 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL071MJG | OBSOLETE | CDIP | JG | 8 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL071MJGB | OBSOLETE | CDIP | JG | 8 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL072ACD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL072ACDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL072ACDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL072ACDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL072ACDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL072ACDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLI |
| TL072ACJG | OBSOLETE | CDIP | JG | 8 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL072ACP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |





om 12-Oct-2007

| Orderable Device | Status ⁽¹⁾ | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Package Qty | Eco Plan ⁽²⁾ | Lead/Ball Finish | MSL Peak Temp ⁽³⁾ |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | (RoHS) | | |
| TL072ACPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072ACPSR | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072ACPSRE4 | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072ACPSRG4 | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072BCD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072BCDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072BCDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072BCDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072BCDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072BCDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072BCP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072BCPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072CD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072CPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072CPSLE | OBSOLETE | SO | PS | 8 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL072CPSR | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CPSRE4 | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CPSRG4 | ACTIVE | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| | A OT!! (E | TCCOD | PW | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072CPWR | ACTIVE | TSSOP | FVV | 0 | 2000 | no Sb/Br) | CO NII DAO | Level-1-200C-ONLIN |





om 12-Oct-2007

| Orderable Device | Status ⁽¹⁾ | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Package Qty | e Eco Plan ⁽²⁾ | Lead/Ball Finish | MSL Peak Temp ⁽³⁾ |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | no Sb/Br) | | |
| TL072CPWRG4 | ACTIVE | TSSOP | PW | 8 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072ID | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072IDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072IDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 75 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072IDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072IDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072IDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL072IP | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072IPE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | Р | 8 | 50 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072MFKB | ACTIVE | LCCC | FK | 20 | 1 | TBD | POST-PLATE | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072MJG | ACTIVE | CDIP | JG | 8 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072MJGB | ACTIVE | CDIP | JG | 8 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL072MUB | ACTIVE | CFP | U | 10 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074ACD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACJ | OBSOLETE | CDIP | J | 14 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL074ACN | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074ACNE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074ACNSR | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACNSRE4 | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ACNSRG4 | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |





om 12-Oct-2007

| Orderable Device | Status ⁽¹⁾ | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Package Qty | e Eco Plan ⁽²⁾ | Lead/Ball Finish | MSL Peak Temp (3) |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| TL074BCDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCN | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074BCNE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074BCNSR | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCNSRE4 | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074BCNSRG4 | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CD | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CN | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074CNE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074CNSR | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CNSRE4 | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CNSRG4 | ACTIVE | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CPW | ACTIVE | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 90 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CPWE4 | ACTIVE | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 90 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CPWG4 | ACTIVE | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 90 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CPWLE | OBSOLETE | TSSOP | PW | 14 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL074CPWR | ACTIVE | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & | | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074CPWRE4 | ACTIVE | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 2000 | no Sb/Br) Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |





12-Oct-2007

| Orderable Device | Status ⁽¹⁾ | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | Packag Qty | e Eco Plan ⁽²⁾ | Lead/Ball Finish | MSL Peak Temp (3) |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| TL074CPWRG4 | ACTIVE | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 2000 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074ID | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074IDE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074IDG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 50 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074IDR | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074IDRE4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074IDRG4 | ACTIVE | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) | CU NIPDAU | Level-1-260C-UNLIM |
| TL074IJ | OBSOLETE | CDIP | J | 14 | | TBD | Call TI | Call TI |
| TL074IN | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074INE4 | ACTIVE | PDIP | N | 14 | 25 | Pb-Free (RoHS) | CU NIPDAU | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074MFK | ACTIVE | LCCC | FK | 20 | 1 | TBD | POST-PLATE | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074MFKB | ACTIVE | LCCC | FK | 20 | 1 | TBD | POST-PLATE | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074MJ | ACTIVE | CDIP | J | 14 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074MJB | ACTIVE | CDIP | J | 14 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |
| TL074MWB | ACTIVE | CFP | W | 14 | 1 | TBD | A42 SNPB | N / A for Pkg Type |

⁽¹⁾ The marketing status values are defined as follows:

ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.

LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.

NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.

PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.

OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.

TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.

Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.

Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.

Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.



PACKAGE OPTION ADDENDUM

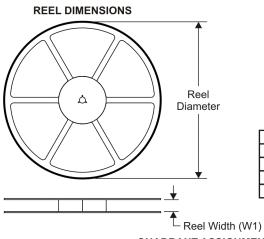
12-Oct-2007

| In no event shall TI's liahii | lity arising out of such infor | mation exceed the tota | I nurchase price of the | TI nart(e) at issue in thi | s document sold by T |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| to Customer on an annual | lity arising out of such infor I basis. | mation exceed the total | i purchase price of the | Tr part(s) at issue in the | s document sold by T |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



.com 19-Mar-2008

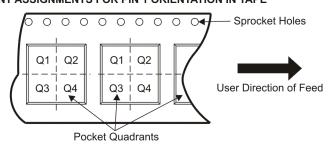
TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION



TAPE DIMENSIONS + K0 - P1 - B0 W Cavity - A0 -

| ΔΩ | Dimension designed to accommodate the component width |
|----|---|
| | |
| | Dimension designed to accommodate the component length |
| | Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness |
| | Overall width of the carrier tape |
| P1 | Pitch between successive cavity centers |

QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

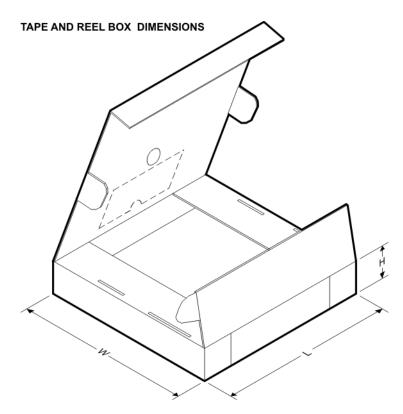
| *All dimensions are nominal | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------|------------------|
| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Reel Diameter (mm) | Reel Width W1 (mm) | A0 (mm) | B0 (mm) | K0 (mm) | P1 (mm) | (mm) | Pin1 Quadrant |
| TL071ACDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL071BCDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL071CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL071CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL071CPSR | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL071IDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL072ACDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL072ACPSR | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL072BCDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL072CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL072CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL072CPSR | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL072CPWR | TSSOP | PW | 8 | 2000 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL072IDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL072IDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL074ACDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL074ACNSR | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL074BCDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |





om 19-Mar-2008

| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | | SPQ | Reel Diameter (mm) | Reel Width W1 (mm) | A0 (mm) | B0 (mm) | K0 (mm) | P1 (mm) | W (mm) | Pin1 Quadrant |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| TL074BCNSR | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL074CDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL074CNSR | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |
| TL074CPWR | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 2000 | 330.0 | 12.4 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 12.0 | Q1 |
| TL074IDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 330.0 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 8.0 | 16.0 | Q1 |



*All dimensions are nominal

| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Height (mm) |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| TL071ACDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL071BCDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL071CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL071CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 29.0 |
| TL071CPSR | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |
| TL071IDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL072ACDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL072ACPSR | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |
| TL072BCDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL072CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 29.0 |
| TL072CDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL072CPSR | SO | PS | 8 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |



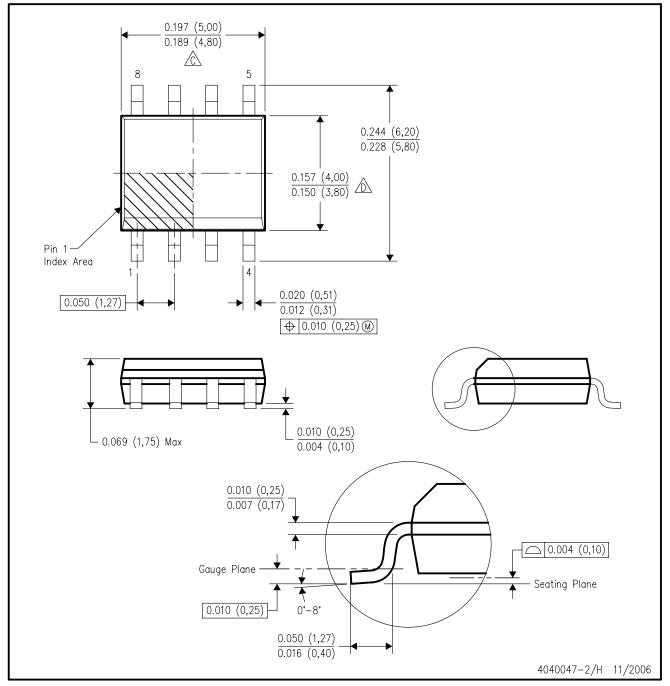
PACKAGE MATERIALS INFORMATION

19-Mar-2008

| | 1 | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Device | Package Type | Package Drawing | Pins | SPQ | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | Height (mm) |
| TL072CPWR | TSSOP | PW | 8 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 29.0 |
| TL072IDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 29.0 |
| TL072IDR | SOIC | D | 8 | 2500 | 340.5 | 338.1 | 20.6 |
| TL074ACDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 333.2 | 345.9 | 28.6 |
| TL074ACNSR | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |
| TL074BCDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 333.2 | 345.9 | 28.6 |
| TL074BCNSR | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |
| TL074CDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 333.2 | 345.9 | 28.6 |
| TL074CNSR | SO | NS | 14 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 33.0 |
| TL074CPWR | TSSOP | PW | 14 | 2000 | 346.0 | 346.0 | 29.0 |
| TL074IDR | SOIC | D | 14 | 2500 | 333.2 | 345.9 | 28.6 |

D (R-PDSO-G8)

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE



- A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 (0,15) per end.
- Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed .017 (0,43) per side.
- E. Reference JEDEC MS-012 variation AA.



14 LEADS SHOWN



- A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
- D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
- E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1-T14, GDIP1-T16, GDIP1-T18 and GDIP1-T20.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G**)

14-PINS SHOWN

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE



- A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.



PW (R-PDSO-G**)

14 PINS SHOWN

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE



NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.

B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.

C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.

D. Falls within JEDEC MO-153

FK (S-CQCC-N**)

28 TERMINAL SHOWN

LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER



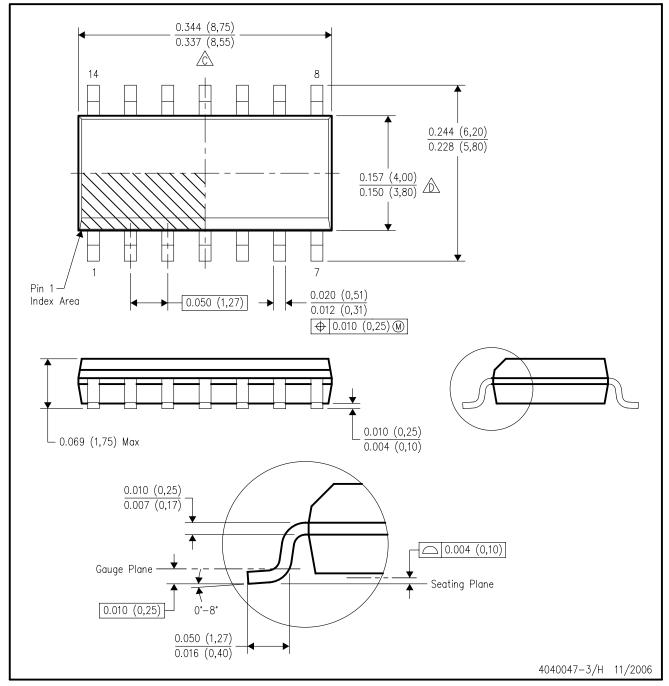
NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
- D. The terminals are gold plated.
- E. Falls within JEDEC MS-004



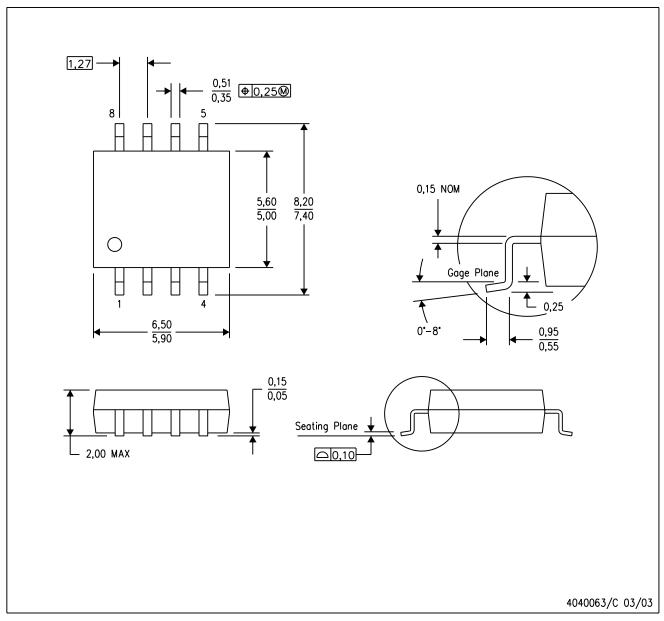
D (R-PDSO-G14)

PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE



- A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed .006 (0,15) per end.
- Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed .017 (0,43) per side.
- E. Reference JEDEC MS-012 variation AB.





NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.

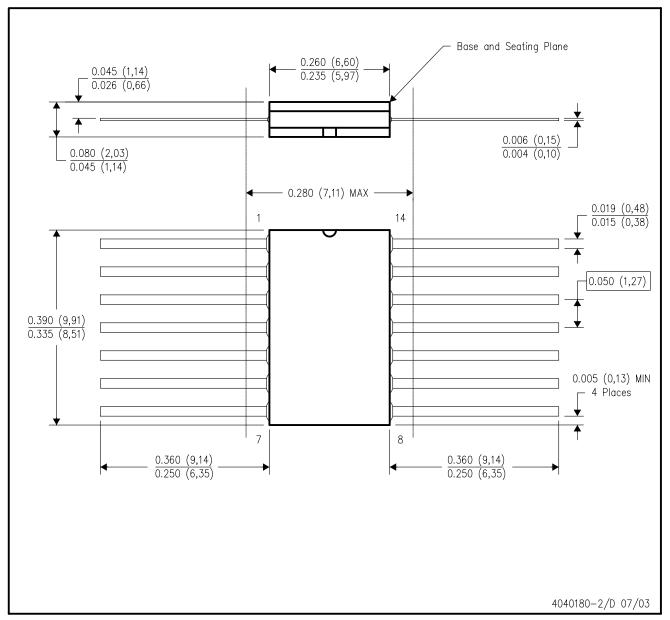
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.

C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.



W (R-GDFP-F14)

CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK

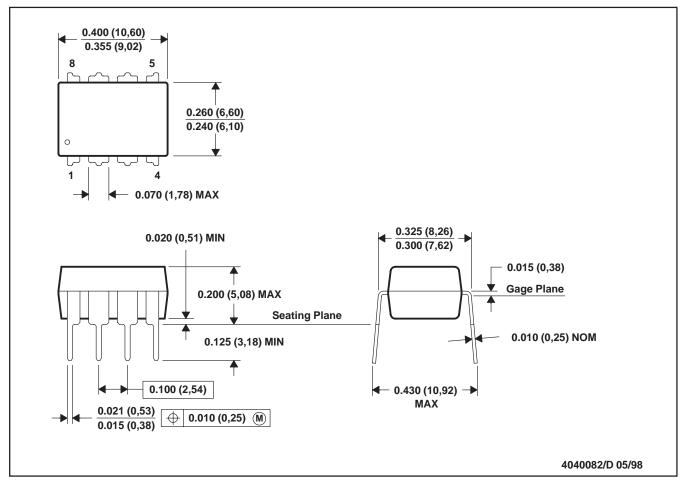


- A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
- D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
- E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1-F14 and JEDEC MO-092AB



P (R-PDIP-T8)

PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE



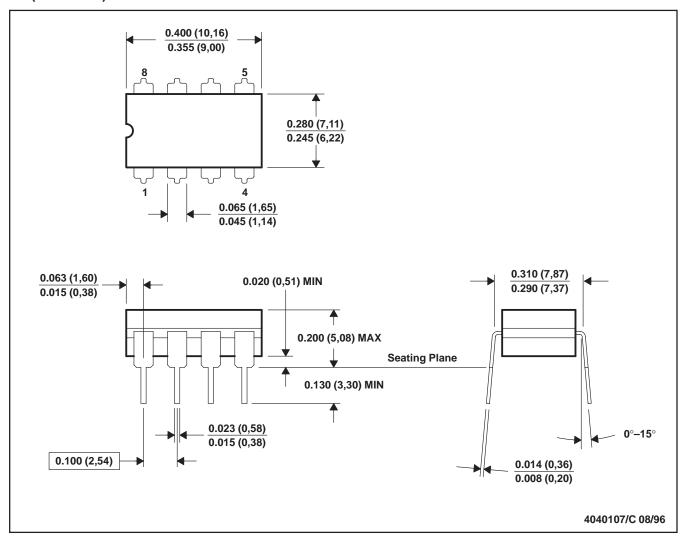
NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- C. Falls within JEDEC MS-001

For the latest package information, go to $http://www.ti.com/sc/docs/package/pkg_info.htm$

JG (R-GDIP-T8)

CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE



NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
- D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification.
- E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1-T8

N (R-PDIP-T**)

PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN

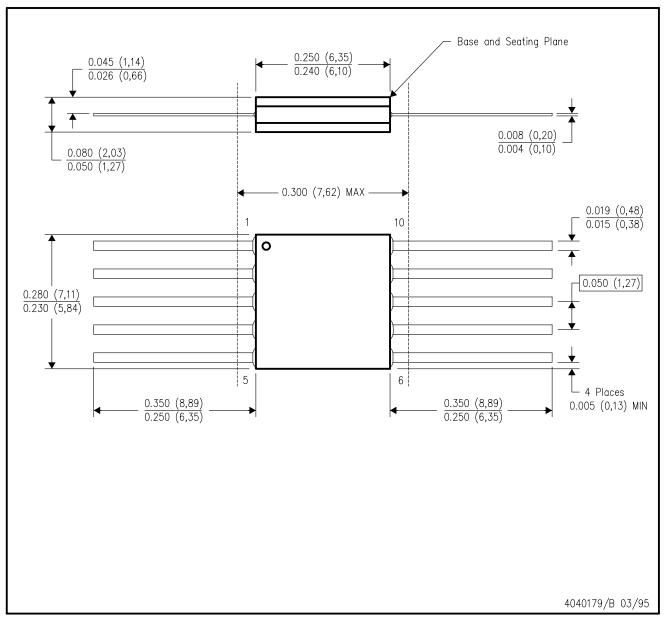


- A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- Falls within JEDEC MS-001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
- The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.



U (S-GDFP-F10)

CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



- A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
- B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
- C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
- D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
- E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1-F10 and JEDEC MO-092AA



IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

TI products are not authorized for use in safety-critical applications (such as life support) where a failure of the TI product would reasonably be expected to cause severe personal injury or death, unless officers of the parties have executed an agreement specifically governing such use. Buyers represent that they have all necessary expertise in the safety and regulatory ramifications of their applications, and acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning their products and any use of TI products in such safety-critical applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Further, Buyers must fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of TI products in such safety-critical applications.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments unless the TI products are specifically designated by TI as military-grade or "enhanced plastic." Only products designated by TI as military-grade meet military specifications. Buyers acknowledge and agree that any such use of TI products which TI has not designated as military-grade is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that they are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in automotive applications or environments unless the specific TI products are designated by TI as compliant with ISO/TS 16949 requirements. Buyers acknowledge and agree that, if they use any non-designated products in automotive applications, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet such requirements.

Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products Amplifiers amplifier.ti.com Data Converters dataconverter.ti.com DSP dsp.ti.com Clocks and Timers www.ti.com/clocks Interface interface.ti.com Logic logic.ti.com Power Mgmt power.ti.com Microcontrollers microcontroller.ti.com www.ti-rfid.com RF/IF and ZigBee® Solutions www.ti.com/lprf

| Applications | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Audio | www.ti.com/audio |
| Automotive | www.ti.com/automotive |
| Broadband | www.ti.com/broadband |
| Digital Control | www.ti.com/digitalcontrol |
| Medical | www.ti.com/medical |
| Military | www.ti.com/military |
| Optical Networking | www.ti.com/opticalnetwork |
| Security | www.ti.com/security |
| Telephony | www.ti.com/telephony |
| Video & Imaging | www.ti.com/video |
| Wireless | www.ti.com/wireless |

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265 Copyright © 2008, Texas Instruments Incorporated

100 mA Positive Voltage Regulators

The MC78L00A Series of positive voltage regulators are inexpensive, easy-to-use devices suitable for a multitude of applications that require a regulated supply of up to 100 mA. Like their higher powered MC7800 and MC78M00 Series cousins, these regulators feature internal current limiting and thermal shutdown making them remarkably rugged. No external components are required with the MC78L00 devices in many applications.

These devices offer a substantial performance advantage over the traditional zener diode-resistor combination, as output impedance and quiescent current are substantially reduced.

Features

- Wide Range of Available, Fixed Output Voltages
- Low Cost
- Internal Short Circuit Current Limiting
- Internal Thermal Overload Protection
- No External Components Required
- Complementary Negative Regulators Offered (MC79L00A Series)
- Pb-Free Packages are Available
- NCV Prefix for Automotive and Other Applications Requiring Site and Control Changes

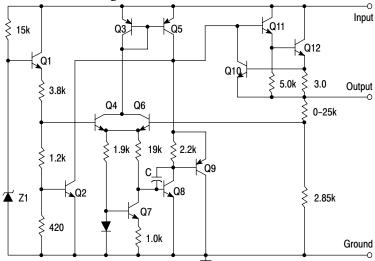


Figure 1. Representative Schematic Diagram

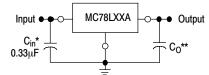


Figure 2. Standard Application

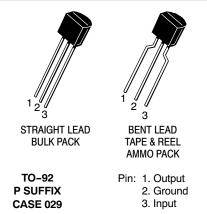
A common ground is required between the input and the output voltages. The input voltage must remain typically 2.0 V above the output voltage even during the low point on the input ripple voltage.

- * C_{in} is required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from power supply filter.
- ** Co is not needed for stability; however, it does improve transient response.



ON Semiconductor®

http://onsemi.com



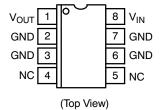




SOIC-8* **D SUFFIX CASE 751**

*SOIC-8 is an internally modified SO-8 package. Pins 2, 3, 6, and 7 are electrically common to the die attach flag. This internal lead frame modification decreases package thermal resistance and increases power dissipation capability when appropriately mounted on a printed circuit board. SOIC-8 conforms to all external dimensions of the standard SO-8 package.

PIN CONNECTIONS



ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 9 of this data sheet.

DEVICE MARKING INFORMATION

See general marking information in the device marking section on page 15 of this data sheet.

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = +125^{\circ}C$, unless otherwise noted.)

| Rating | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|----------------|------|
| Input Voltage (2.6 V-8.0 V) (12 V-18 V) (24 V) | VI | 30 35 40 | Vdc |
| Storage Temperature Range | T _{stg} | -65 to +150 | °C |
| Operating Junction Temperature Range | TJ | -40 to +150 | °C |

Stresses exceeding Maximum Ratings may damage the device. Maximum Ratings are stress ratings only. Functional operation above the Recommended Operating Conditions is not implied. Extended exposure to stresses above the Recommended Operating Conditions may affect

Machine Model Method 200 V

 $\textbf{ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS} \text{ (V}_{I} = 10 \text{ V}, \text{ I}_{O} = 40 \text{ mA}, \text{ C}_{I} = 0.33 \text{ } \mu\text{F}, \text{ C}_{O} = 0.1 \text{ } \mu\text{F}, \text{ } -40^{\circ}\text{C} < \text{T}_{J} < +125^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ (for MC78LXXAB, } 10.00 \text{ }$ NCV78L05A), 0° C < T_J < +125°C (for MC78LXXAC), unless otherwise noted.)

| | | MC78L05AC, AB, NCV78L05A | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | Vo | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | Vdc |
| Line Regulation (T _J = +25°C, I _O = 40 mA) | Reg _{line} | | | | mV |
| 7.0 $Vdc \le V_1 \le 20 Vdc$ 8.0 $Vdc \le V_1 \le 20 Vdc$ | | - | 55 45 | 150 100 | |
| Load Regulation $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 100 \text{ mA}) $ $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA}) $ | Reg _{load} | - - | 11 5.0 | 60 30 | mV |
| Output Voltage $(7.0 \text{ Vdc} \le \text{V}_{\text{I}} \le 20 \text{ Vdc}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_{\text{O}} \le 40 \text{ mA})$ $(\text{V}_{\text{I}} = 10 \text{ V}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_{\text{O}} \le 70 \text{ mA})$ | Vo | 4.75 4.75 | - - | 5.25 5.25 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | l _{IB} | | 3.8 | 6.0 5.5 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change (8.0 Vdc \leq V _I \leq 20 Vdc) (1.0 mA \leq I _O \leq 40 mA) | Δl_{IB} | - - | - - | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, 10 \text{ Hz} \le f \le 100 \text{ kHz})$ | V _n | - | 40 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection ($I_O = 40 \text{ mA}$, f = 120 Hz, 8.0 Vdc \leq V _I \leq 18 V, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 41 | 49 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage ($T_J = +25^{\circ}C$) | V _I – V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

NOTE: NCV78L05A: T_{low} = -40°C, T_{high} = +125°C. Guaranteed by design. NCV prefix is for automotive and other applications requiring site and change control.

^{*}This device series contains ESD protection and exceeds the following tests: Human Body Model 2000 V per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = 14 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40° C < T_J < +125 $^{\circ}$ C (for MC78LXXAB), 0 $^{\circ}$ C < T_J < +125 $^{\circ}$ C (for MC78LXXAC), unless otherwise noted.)

| | | М | MC78L08AC, AB | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _O | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | Vdc |
| Line Regulation (T _J = +25°C, I _O = 40 mA) | Reg _{line} | | | | mV |
| $10.5 \text{ Vdc} \le V_l \le 23 \text{ Vdc}$ $11 \text{ Vdc} \le V_l \le 23 \text{ Vdc}$ | | - | 20 12 | 175 125 | |
| Load Regulation $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ \text{mA} \le I_O \le 100 \ \text{mA}) \\ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ \text{mA} \le I_O \le 40 \ \text{mA}) $ | Reg _{load} | - - | 15 8.0 | 80 40 | mV |
| Output Voltage $(10.5 \text{ Vdc} \le \text{V}_1 \le 23 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 40 \text{ mA})$ $(\text{V}_1 = 14 \text{ V}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 70 \text{ mA})$ | Vo | 7.6 7.6 | | 8.4 8.4 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | 3.0 | 6.0 5.5 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change (11 Vdc \leq V _I \leq 23 Vdc) (1.0 mA \leq I _O \leq 40 mA) | Δl _{IB} | - - | | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, 10 \text{ Hz} \le f \le 100 \text{ kHz})$ | V _n | - | 60 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection (I_O = 40 mA, f = 120 Hz, 12 V \leq V $_I$ \leq 23 V, T $_J$ = +25°C) | RR | 37 | 57 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _I - V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = 15 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC78LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC78LXXAC), unless otherwise noted.)

| | | М | MC78L09AC, AB | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min Typ Ma | | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | Vo | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.4 | Vdc |
| Line Regulation $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C, I_O = 40 \text{ mA})$ $11.5 \text{ Vdc} \le V_I \le 24 \text{ Vdc}$ $12 \text{ Vdc} \le V_I \le 24 \text{ Vdc}$ | Reg _{line} | - - | 20 12 | 175 125 | mV |
| Load Regulation $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 100 \text{ mA})$ $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA})$ | Reg _{load} | - - | 15 8.0 | 90 40 | mV |
| Output Voltage $(11.5 \text{ Vdc} \le V_l \le 24 \text{ Vdc}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA})$ $(V_l = 15 \text{ V}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 70 \text{ mA})$ | Vo | 8.5 8.5 | - - | 9.5 9.5 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | | 3.0 | 6.0 5.5 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change (11 Vdc \leq V _I \leq 23 Vdc) (1.0 mA \leq I _O \leq 40 mA) | Δl_{IB} | | | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, 10 \text{ Hz} \le f \le 100 \text{ kHz})$ | V _n | - | 60 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection ($I_O = 40$ mA, f = 120 Hz, 13 V \leq V _I \leq 24 V, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 37 | 57 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _I - V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = 19 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC78LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC78LXXAC), unless otherwise noted.)

| | | MC78L12AC, AB | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------|--|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min Typ Max | | Max | Unit | |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | Vo | 11.5 | 12 | 12.5 | Vdc | |
| Line Regulation $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C, I_O = 40 \text{ mA})$ $14.5 \text{ Vdc} \le V_I \le 27 \text{ Vdc}$ | Reg _{line} | _ | 120 | 250 | mV | |
| $16 \text{ Vdc} \le V_1 \le 27 \text{ Vdc}$ $16 \text{ Vdc} \le V_1 \le 27 \text{ Vdc}$ | | _ | 100 | 200 | | |
| Load Regulation $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ \text{mA} \le I_O \le 100 \ \text{mA}) \\ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ \text{mA} \le I_O \le 40 \ \text{mA}) $ | Reg _{load} | - - | 20 10 | 100 50 | mV | |
| Output Voltage $(14.5 \text{ Vdc} \le \text{V}_1 \le 27 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 40 \text{ mA})$ $(\text{V}_1 = 19 \text{ V}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 70 \text{ mA})$ | Vo | 11.4 11.4 | | 12.6 12.6 | Vdc | |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | 4.2 - | 6.5 6.0 | mA | |
| Input Bias Current Change (16 Vdc \leq V _I \leq 27 Vdc) (1.0 mA \leq I _O \leq 40 mA) | Δl_{IB} | - - | | 1.5 0.1 | mA | |
| Output Noise Voltage $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, 10 \text{ Hz} \le f \le 100 \text{ kHz})$ | V _n | - | 80 | - | μV | |
| Ripple Rejection (I_O = 40 mA, f = 120 Hz, 15 V \leq V _I \leq 25 V, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 37 | 42 | - | dB | |
| Dropout Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _I – V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc | |

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = 23 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC78LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC78LXXAC), unless otherwise noted.)

| | | MC78L15 | SAC, AB / NO | CV78L15A | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | Vo | 14.4 | 15 | 15.6 | Vdc |
| Line Regulation $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}\text{C}, I_O = 40 \text{ mA}) $ $ 17.5 \text{ Vdc} \leq V_I \leq 30 \text{ Vdc} $ $ 20 \text{ Vdc} \leq V_I \leq 30 \text{ Vdc} $ | Reg _{line} | | 130 110 | 300 250 | mV |
| Load Regulation $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 100 \ mA) $ $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 40 \ mA) $ | Reg _{load} | | 25 12 | 150 75 | mV |
| Output Voltage $(17.5 \text{ Vdc} \le \text{V}_1 \le 30 \text{ Vdc}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 40 \text{ mA})$ $(\text{V}_1 = 23 \text{ V}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 70 \text{ mA})$ | Vo | 14.25 14.25 | - - | 15.75 15.75 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | 4.4 | 6.5 6.0 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change (20 Vdc \leq V _I \leq 30 Vdc) (1.0 mA \leq I _O \leq 40 mA) | Δl_{IB} | - - | - - | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, 10 \text{ Hz} \le f \le 100 \text{ kHz})$ | V _n | - | 90 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection ($I_O = 40 \text{ mA}$, f = 120 Hz, 18.5 V \leq V _I \leq 28.5 V, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 34 | 39 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _I - V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

 $\textbf{ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS} \ (V_I = 27 \ V, \ I_O = 40 \ mA, \ C_I = 0.33 \ \mu F, \ C_O = 0.1 \ \mu F, \ 0^{\circ}C < T_J < +125^{\circ}C, \ unless \ otherwise \ noted.)$

| | | | MC78L18A | 0 | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage ($T_J = +25^{\circ}C$) | Vo | 17.3 | 18 | 18.7 | Vdc |
| Line Regulation $ (T_J = +25^\circ\text{C}, \ I_O = 40 \text{ mA}) $ $ 21.4 \ \text{Vdc} \leq V_I \leq 33 \ \text{Vdc} $ $ 20.7 \ \text{Vdc} \leq V_I \leq 33 \ \text{Vdc} $ $ 22 \ \text{Vdc} \leq V_I \leq 33 \ \text{Vdc} $ | Reg _{line} | - | 45 | 325 | mV |
| 21 $Vdc \le V_1 \le 33 Vdc$ | | - | 35 | 275 | |
| Load Regulation $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 100 \text{ mA}) $ $ (T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA}) $ | Reg _{load} | | 30 15 | 170 85 | mV |
| Output Voltage $ (21.4 \text{ Vdc} \le V_I \le 33 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA}) $ $ (20.7 \text{ Vdc} \le V_I \le 33 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA}) $ $ (V_I = 27 \text{ V}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 70 \text{ mA}) $ $ (V_I = 27 \text{ V}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 70 \text{ mA}) $ | Vo | 17.1 17.1 | - | 18.9 18.9 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | | 3.1 | 6.5 6.0 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change (22 Vdc \leq V $_{I}$ \leq 33 Vdc) (21 Vdc \leq V $_{I}$ \leq 33 Vdc) (1.0 mA \leq I $_{O}$ \leq 40 mA) | ΔI_IB | - - | - - | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, 10 \text{ Hz} \le f \le 100 \text{ kHz})$ | V _n | - | 150 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection (I_O = 40 mA, f = 120 Hz, 23 V \leq V _I \leq 33 V, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 33 | 48 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _I - V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

 $\textbf{ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS} \ (V_I = 33 \ V, \ I_O = 40 \ mA, \ C_I = 0.33 \ \mu\text{F}, \ C_O = 0.1 \ \mu\text{F}, \ 0^{\circ}\text{C} < \text{T}_J < +125^{\circ}\text{C}, \ unless \ otherwise \ noted.})$

| | | | MC78L24AC | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage ($T_J = +25^{\circ}C$) | Vo | 23 | 24 | 25 | Vdc |
| Line Regulation $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C, I_O = 40 \text{ mA})$ | Reg _{line} | | | | mV |
| $27.5 \text{ Vdc} \leq \text{V}_{\text{I}} \leq 38 \text{ Vdc}$ | | - | - | _ | |
| 28 $Vdc \le V_1 \le 80 Vdc$ 27 $Vdc \le V_1 \le 38 Vdc$ | | - - | 50 60 | 300 350 | |
| Load Regulation | Reg _{load} | | | | mV |
| $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 100 \text{ mA})$ | | _ | 40 | 200 | |
| $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA})$ | | _ | 20 | 100 | |
| Output Voltage (28 Vdc \leq V _I \leq 38 Vdc, 1.0 mA \leq I _O \leq 40 mA) | Vo | | | | Vdc |
| $(27 \text{ Vdc} \le \text{V}_1 \le 38 \text{ Vdc}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 40 \text{ mA})$ $(28 \text{ Vdc} \le \text{V}_1 = 33 \text{ Vdc}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le \text{I}_0 \le 70 \text{ mA})$ | | 22.8 | - | 25.2 | |
| $(27 \text{ Vdc} \le V_1 \le 33 \text{ Vdc}, 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_0 \le 70 \text{ mA})$ | | 22.8 | - | 25.2 | |
| Input Bias Current | I _{IB} | | | | mA |
| $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ | | - | 3.1 | 6.5 | |
| $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | | - | - | 6.0 | |
| Input Bias Current Change | Δl_{IB} | | | 1.5 | mA |
| (28 Vdc ≤ V _I ≤ 38 Vdc) (1.0 mA ≤ I _O ≤ 40 mA) | | _ | _ | 1.5 0.1 | |
| Output Noise Voltage | V _n | _ | 200 | - | μV |
| $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, 10 \text{ Hz} \le f \le 100 \text{ kHz})$ | v n | | 200 | | μν |
| Ripple Rejection ($I_O = 40$ mA, f = 120 Hz, 29 V \leq V _I \leq 35 V, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 31 | 45 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ | V _I - V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

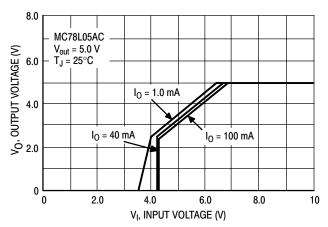


Figure 3. Dropout Characteristics

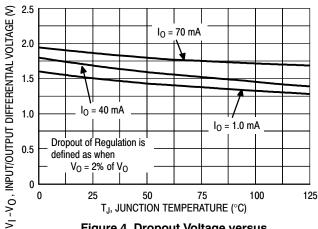


Figure 4. Dropout Voltage versus Junction Temperature

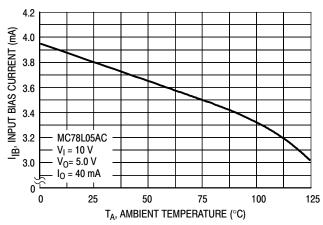


Figure 5. Input Bias Current versus Ambient Temperature

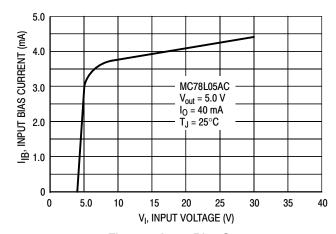


Figure 6. Input Bias Current versus Input Voltage

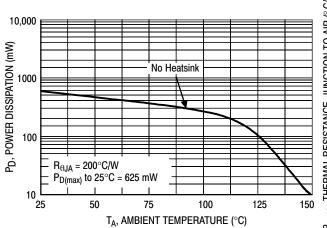


Figure 7. Maximum Average Power Dissipation versus Ambient Temperature – TO-92 Type Package

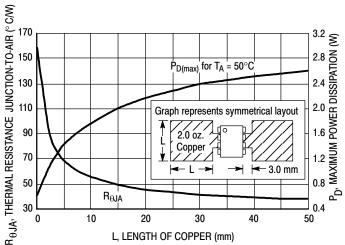


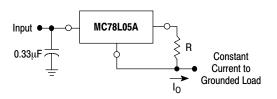
Figure 8. SOIC-8 Thermal Resistance and Maximum Power Dissipation versus P.C.B. Copper Length

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Design Considerations

The MC78L00A Series of fixed voltage regulators are designed with Thermal Overload Protection that shuts down the circuit when subjected to an excessive power overload condition. Internal Short Circuit Protection limits the maximum current the circuit will pass.

In many low current applications, compensation capacitors are not required. However, it is recommended that the regulator input be bypassed with a capacitor if the regulator is connected to the power supply filter with long wire lengths, or if the output load capacitance is large. The



The MC78L00 regulators can also be used as a current source when connected as above. In order to minimize dissipation the MC78L05C is chosen in this application. Resistor R determines the current as follows:

$$I_0 = \frac{5.0 \text{ V}}{\text{R}} + I_E$$

I_{IB} = 3.8 mA over line and load changes

For example, a 100 mA current source would require R to be a 50 Ω , 1/2 W resistor and the output voltage compliance would be the input voltage less 7 V.

Figure 9. Current Regulator

input bypass capacitor should be selected to provide good high-frequency characteristics to insure stable operation under all load conditions. A 0.33 μF or larger tantalum, mylar, or other capacitor having low internal impedance at high frequencies should be chosen. The bypass capacitor should be mounted with the shortest possible leads directly across the regulators input terminals. Good construction techniques should be used to minimize ground loops and lead resistance drops since the regulator has no external sense lead. Bypassing the output is also recommended.

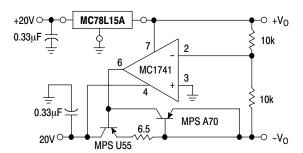


Figure 10. \pm 15 V Tracking Voltage Regulator

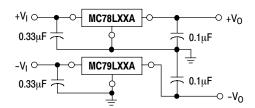


Figure 11. Positive and Negative Regulator

ORDERING INFORMATION

| Device | Output Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| MC78L05ABD | | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L05ABDG | | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L05ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ABDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L05ABDR2* | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L05ABDR2G* | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L05ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| NCV78L05ABPG* | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L05ABPRA | 5.0 V | $T_J = -40^{\circ} \text{ to } +125^{\circ}\text{C}$ | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ABPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L05ABPRAG* | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ABPRE | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ABPREG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L05ABPREG* | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ABPRM | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L05ABPRMG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| NCV78L05ABPRMG* | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| NCV78L05ABPRPG* | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L05ACD | | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L05ACDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L05ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ACDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L05ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L05ACPRA | 5.0.1 | T 001 10500 | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ACPRAG | 5.0 V | $T_J = 0^\circ \text{ to } +125^\circ \text{C}$ | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ACPRE | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ACPREG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L05ACPRM | | , | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L05ACPRMG | | | | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L05ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L05ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |

^{*}NCV78L05A: T_{low} = -40°C, T_{high} = +125°C. Guaranteed by design. NCV prefix is for automotive and other applications requiring site and change control. †For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

ORDERING INFORMATION (continued)

| Device | Output Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|-----------------|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| MC78L08ABD | | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L08ABDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L08ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ABDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L08ABDR2* | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L08ABDR2G* | | T 400 to 110500 | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ABP | | $T_{J} = -40^{\circ} \text{ to } +125^{\circ}\text{C}$ | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L08ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L08ABPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ABPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ABPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L08ABPRPG | 0.07 | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L08ACD | 8.0 V | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L08ACDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L08ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ACDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L08ACPG | | T. = 00 to :10500 | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L08ACPRA | | $T_J = 0^\circ \text{ to } +125^\circ \text{C}$ | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ACPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ACPRE | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ACPREG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L08ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L08ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |

ORDERING INFORMATION (continued) (continued)

| Device | Output Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|---------------|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| MC78L09ABD | | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L09ABDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L09ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L09ABDR2G | 0.07 | T 400 to 140500 | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L09ABPRA | 9.0 V | 9.0 V T _J = -40° to +125°C | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L09ABPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L09ABPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L09ABPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L09ACD | | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L09ACDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L09ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L09ACDR2G | 9.0 V | $T_{J} = 0^{\circ} \text{ to } +125^{\circ}\text{C}$ | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L09ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L09ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

ORDERING INFORMATION (continued)

| Device | Output Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| MC78L12ABD | | | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L12ABDG | | T _J = -40° to +125°C | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L12ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ABDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L12ABDG* | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| NCV78L12ABDR2* | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L12ABDR2G* | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L12ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L12ABPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L12ABPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| NCV78L12ABPG* | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L12ACD | 12 V | T _J = 0° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L12ACDG | 12 V | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L12ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ACDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L12ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L12ACPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ACPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ACPRE | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ACPREG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L12ACPRM | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L12ACPRMG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L12ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L12ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |

^{*}NCV78L12A: T_{low} = -40°C, T_{high} = +125°C. Guaranteed by design. NCV prefix is for automotive and other applications requiring site and change control. †For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

ORDERING INFORMATION (continued)

| Device | Output Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| MC78L15ABD | | T _J = -40° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L15ABDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L15ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ABDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| NCV78L15ABDR2G* | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L15ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L15ABPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ABPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ABPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L15ABPRPG | 15 V | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L15ACD | | T _J = 0° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L15ACDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units/Rail |
| MC78L15ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ACDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L15ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L15ACPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ACPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L15ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L15ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |

^{*}NCV78L15A: T_{low} = -40°C, T_{high} = +125°C. Guaranteed by design. NCV prefix is for automotive and other applications requiring site and change control. †For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

ORDERING INFORMATION (continued)

| Device | Output Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|-----------------|----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| MC78L18ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L18ABPG | | $T_{J} = -40^{\circ} \text{ to } +125^{\circ}\text{C}$ | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L18ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L18ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L18ACPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L18ACPRAG | 18 V | T 001 10500 | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L18ACPRM | | $T_J = 0^\circ \text{ to } +125^\circ \text{C}$ | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L18ACPRMG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L18ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L18ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L24ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L24ABPG | | T _J = -40° to +125°C | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| NCV78L24ABPRPG* | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L24ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L24ACPG | 24 V | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units/Bag |
| MC78L24ACPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L24ACPRAG | | $T_J = 0^\circ$ to $+125^\circ$ C | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Tape & Reel |
| MC78L24ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Ammo Pack |
| MC78L24ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Ammo Pack |

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

MARKING DIAGRAMS

SOIC-8 **D SUFFIX CASE 751**





xx = 05, 08, 09, 12, or 15

= Assembly Location

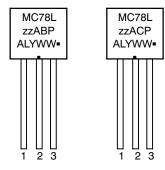
= Wafer Lot Y = Year

W = Work Week

B, C = Temperature Range

= Pb-Free Package

TO-92 P SUFFIX **CASE 029**



= 05, 08, 09, 12, 15, 18 or 24

Α = Assembly Location L

= Wafer Lot = Year

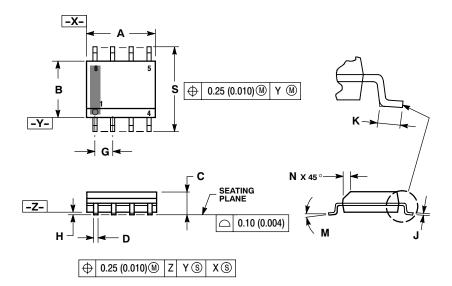
WW = Work Week

= Pb-Free Package

(Note: Microdot may be in either location)

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

SOIC-8 NB **D SUFFIX** CASE 751-07 **ISSUE AJ**



NOTES:

- NOTES:

 1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER
 ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.

 2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
 3. DIMENSION A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE
 MOLD PROTRUSION.

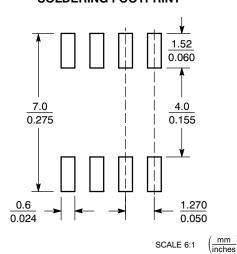
 MALE TO SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF T
- MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
- PER SIDE.

 5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

 6. 751-01 THRU 751-06 ARE OBSOLETE. NEW STANDARD IS 751-07.

| | MILLIMETERS | | RS INCHES | |
|-----|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| DIM | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX |
| Α | 4.80 | 5.00 | 0.189 | 0.197 |
| В | 3.80 | 4.00 | 0.150 | 0.157 |
| С | 1.35 | 1.75 | 0.053 | 0.069 |
| D | 0.33 | 0.51 | 0.013 | 0.020 |
| G | 1.27 | 7 BSC | 0.050 BSC | |
| Н | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.004 | 0.010 |
| ۲ | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.007 | 0.010 |
| Κ | 0.40 | 1.27 | 0.016 | 0.050 |
| М | 0 ° | 8 ° | 0 ° | 8 ° |
| N | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.010 | 0.020 |
| S | 5.80 | 6.20 | 0.228 | 0.244 |

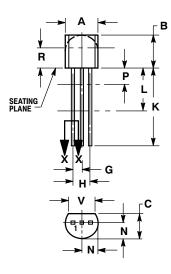
SOLDERING FOOTPRINT*



*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

TO-92 (TO-226) **P SUFFIX** CASE 29-11 ISSUE AM

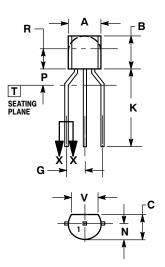


STRAIGHT LEAD **BULK PACK**



- DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI
- Y14.5M, 1982.
- CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
 CONTOUR OF PACKAGE BEYOND DIMENSION R IS UNCONTROLLED.
 LEAD DIMENSION IS UNCONTROLLED IN P AND
- BEYOND DIMENSION K MINIMUM.

| | INCHES | | MILLIN | IETERS | | |
|-----|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|
| DIM | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | | |
| Α | 0.175 | 0.205 | 4.45 | 5.20 | | |
| В | 0.170 | 0.210 | 4.32 | 5.33 | | |
| С | 0.125 | 0.165 | 3.18 | 4.19 | | |
| D | 0.016 | 0.021 | 0.407 | 0.533 | | |
| G | 0.045 | 0.055 | 1.15 | 1.39 | | |
| Н | 0.095 | 0.105 | 2.42 | 2.66 | | |
| 7 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.39 | 0.50 | | |
| K | 0.500 | | 12.70 | | | |
| L | 0.250 | | 6.35 | | | |
| N | 0.080 | 0.105 | 2.04 | 2.66 | | |
| P | | 0.100 | | 2.54 | | |
| R | 0.115 | | 2.93 | | | |
| ٧ | 0.135 | | 3.43 | | | |



BENT LEAD TAPE & REEL AMMO PACK



NOTES:

- DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ASME Y14.5M, 1994.
- CONTROLLING DIMENSION:
- MILLIMETERS. CONTOUR OF PACKAGE BEYOND
- DIMENSION R IS UNCONTROLLED. LEAD DIMENSION IS UNCONTROLLED IN P AND BEYOND DIMENSION K MINIMUM.

| | MILLIMETERS | | | |
|-----|-------------|------|--|--|
| DIM | MIN | MAX | | |
| Α | 4.45 | 5.20 | | |
| В | 4.32 | 5.33 | | |
| С | 3.18 | 4.19 | | |
| D | 0.40 | 0.54 | | |
| G | 2.40 | 2.80 | | |
| J | 0.39 | 0.50 | | |
| K | 12.70 | | | |
| N | 2.04 | 2.66 | | |
| P | 1.50 | 4.00 | | |
| R | 2.93 | | | |
| V | 3.43 | | | |

ON Semiconductor and una are registered trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (SCILLC). SCILLC reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. SCILLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does SCILLC assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation special, consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters which may be provided in SCILLC data sheets and/or specifications can and do vary in different applications and actual performance may vary over time. All operating parameters, including "Typicals" must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. SCILLC does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. SCILLC products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the SCILLC product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use SCILLC products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold SCILLC and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that SCILLC was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. SCILLC is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. This literature is subject to all applicable copyright laws and is not for resale in any manner.

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

LITERATURE FULFILLMENT:

Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor P.O. Box 5163, Denver, Colorado 80217 USA **Phone**: 303-675-2175 or 800-344-3860 Toll Free USA/Canada Fax: 303-675-2176 or 800-344-3867 Toll Free USA/Canada Email: orderlit@onsemi.com

N. American Technical Support: 800-282-9855 Toll Free USA/Canada

Europe, Middle East and Africa Technical Support: Phone: 421 33 790 2910 Japan Customer Focus Center Phone: 81-3-5773-3850

ON Semiconductor Website: www.onsemi.com

Order Literature: http://www.onsemi.com/orderlit

For additional information, please contact your loca Sales Representative

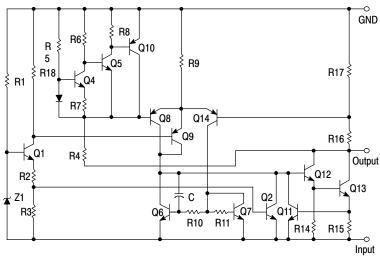
100 mA Negative Voltage **Regulators**

The MC79L00A Series negative voltage regulators are inexpensive, easy-to-use devices suitable for numerous applications requiring up to 100 mA. Like the higher powered MC7900 Series negative regulators, this series features thermal shutdown and current limiting, making them remarkably rugged. In most applications, no external components are required for operation.

The MC79L00A devices are useful for on-card regulation or any other application where a regulated negative voltage at a modest current level is needed. These regulators offer substantial advantage over the common resistor/Zener diode approach.

Features

- No External Components Required
- Internal Short Circuit Current Limiting
- Internal Thermal Overload Protection
- Low Cost
- Complementary Positive Regulators Offered (MC78L00 Series)
- Pb-Free Packages are Available



* Automotive temperature range selections are available with special test conditions and additional tests in 5, 12 and 15 V devices. Contact your local ON Semiconductor sales office for information.

Figure 1. Representative Schematic Diagram



ON Semiconductor®

http://onsemi.com

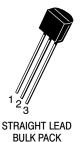
THREE-TERMINAL LOW **CURRENT NEGATIVE FIXED VOLTAGE REGULATORS**

MARKING DIAGRAMS

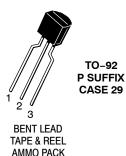


3. V_{in} 4. NC 5. GND 6. V_{in} 7. V_{in} 8. NC





CASE 751



Pin 1. Ground 2. Input 3. Output



= Specific Device Code XXX Α = Assembly Location

L = Wafer Lot = Year Υ W, WW = Work Week = B or C

У = Pb-Free Package

(Note: Microdot may be in either location)

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information in the package dimensions section on page 7 of this data sheet.

MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = +25^{\circ}C$, unless otherwise noted.)

| Rating | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Input Voltage (-5 V) (-12, -15, -18 V) (-24 V) | V _I | -30 -35 -40 | Vdc |
| Power Dissipation Case 29 (TO-92 Type) T _A = 25°C Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case Case 751 (SOIC-8 Type) (Note 1) T _A = 25°C Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Ambient Thermal Resistance, Junction-to-Case | PD R _θ JA R _θ JC PD R _θ JA R _θ JC | Internally Limited 160 83 Internally Limited 180 45 | W °C/W °C/W °C/W °C/W |
| Storage Temperature Range | T _{stg} | -65 to +150 | °C |
| Junction Temperature | TJ | +150 | °C |

Stresses exceeding Maximum Ratings may damage the device. Maximum Ratings are stress ratings only. Functional operation above the Recommended Operating Conditions is not implied. Extended exposure to stresses above the Recommended Operating Conditions may affect device reliability.

Machine Model Method 200 V.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = -10 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J +125°C (for MC79LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC79LXXAC)).

| | | MC79L05AC, AB | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ | V _O | -4.8 | -5.0 | -5.2 | Vdc |
| Input Regulation ($T_J = +25^{\circ}C$) $-7.0 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -20 \text{ Vdc}$ $-8.0 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -20 \text{ Vdc}$ | Reg _{line} | - - | - - | 150 100 | mV |
| Load Regulation $T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 100 \ mA \\ 1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 40 \ mA$ | Reg _{load} | - - | - - | 60 30 | mV |
| Output Voltage $ -7.0 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -20 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA} $ $V_I = -10 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 70 \text{ mA} $ | Vo | -4.75 -4.75 | - - | -5.25 -5.25 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | - - | 6.0 5.5 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change $-8.0 \text{ Vdc} \geq V_l \geq -20 \text{ Vdc}$ $1.0 \text{ mA} \leq I_O \leq 40 \text{ mA}$ | I _{IB} | - - | - - | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage ($T_A = +25^{\circ}C$, 10 Hz \leq f \leq 100 kHz) | V _n | - | 40 | _ | μV |
| Ripple Rejection ($-8.0 \ge V_I \ge -18$ Vdc, f = 120 Hz, $T_J = +25$ °C) | RR | 41 | 49 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage (I _O = 40 mA, T _J = +25°C) | V _I -V _O | _ | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

^{1.} SOIC-8 Junction-to-Ambient Thermal Resistance is for minimum recommended pad size. Refer to Figure 9 for Thermal Resistance variation versus pad size.

^{*}This device series contains ESD protection and exceeds the following tests:

Human Body Model 2000 V per MIL_STD_883, Method 3015

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = -19 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J +125°C (for MC79LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC79LXXAC)).

| | | MC79L12AC, AB | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _O | -11.5 | -12 | -12.5 | Vdc |
| Input Regulation (T_J = +25°C) -14.5 Vdc \geq V $_I$ \geq -27 Vdc -16 Vdc \geq V $_I$ \geq -27 Vdc | Reg _{line} | - - | - - | 250 200 | mV |
| Load Regulation $T_J = +25^{\circ}\text{C, } 1.0 \text{ mA} \leq I_O \leq 100 \text{ mA}$ $1.0 \text{ mA} \leq I_O \leq 40 \text{ mA}$ | Reg _{load} | - - | - - | 100 50 | mV |
| Output Voltage $-14.5 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_l \ge -27 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA} \\ V_l = -19 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 70 \text{ mA}$ | Vo | -11.4 -11.4 | - - | -12.6 -12.6 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | - - | 6.5 6.0 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change -16 Vdc \geq V _I \geq -27 Vdc 1.0 mA \leq I _O \leq 40 mA | I _{IB} | - - | - - | 1.5 0.2 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage ($T_A = +25^{\circ}C$, 10 Hz \leq f \leq 100 kHz) | V _n | - | 80 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection (-15 \leq V _I \leq -25 Vdc, f = 120 Hz, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 37 | 42 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage (I _O = 40 mA, T _J = +25°C) | V _I -V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = -23 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J +125°C (for MC79LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC79LXXAC)).

| | | MC79L15AC, AB | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage ($T_J = +25^{\circ}C$) | Vo | -14.4 | -15 | -15.6 | Vdc |
| Input Regulation ($T_J = +25^{\circ}C$) -17.5 Vdc $\geq V_I \geq -30$ Vdc -20 Vdc $\geq V_I \geq -30$ Vdc | Reg _{line} | - - | - - | 300 250 | mV |
| Load Regulation $T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 100 \ mA$ $1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 40 \ mA$ | Reg _{load} | - - | - - | 150 75 | mV |
| Output Voltage $-17.5 \text{ Vdc} \geq V_l \geq -\text{Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \leq I_O \leq 40 \text{ mA} \\ V_l = -23 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \leq I_O \leq 70 \text{ mA}$ | Vo | -14.25 -14.25 | - - | -15.75 -15.75 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | - - | 6.5 6.0 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change $-20 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_l \ge -30 \text{ Vdc}$ $1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_O \le 40 \text{ mA}$ | Δl_{IB} | - - | | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage ($T_A = +25^{\circ}C$, 10 Hz \leq f \leq 100 kHz) | V _N | - | 90 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection ($-18.5 \le V_I \le -28.5 \text{ Vdc}$, f = 120 Hz) | RR | 34 | 39 | _ | dB |
| Dropout Voltage I _O = 40 mA, T _J = +25°C | V _I -V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = -27 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J +125°C (for MC79LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC79LXXAC), unless otherwise noted).

| | | MC79L18AC | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | Vo | -17.3 | -18 | -18.7 | Vdc |
| $\label{eq:linear_control_linear_control} \begin{split} & \text{Input Regulation } (T_J = +25^\circ \text{C}) \\ & -20.7 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -33 \text{ Vdc} \\ & -21.4 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -33 \text{ Vdc} \\ & -22 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -33 \text{ Vdc} \\ & -21 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -33 \text{ Vdc} \end{split}$ | Reg _{line} | - - - - | - - - - | 325 - - 275 | mV |
| Load Regulation $T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ \text{mA} \leq I_O \leq 100 \ \text{mA} \\ 1.0 \ \text{mA} \leq I_O \leq 40 \ \text{mA}$ | Reg _{load} | - - | - - | 170 85 | mV |
| $\label{eq:controller} \begin{array}{l} \hbox{Output Voltage} \\ -20.7 \ \mbox{Vdc} \ge \mbox{V}_I \ge -33 \ \mbox{Vdc}, \ 1.0 \ \mbox{mA} \le \mbox{I}_O \le 40 \ \mbox{mA} \\ -21.4 \ \mbox{Vdc} \ge \mbox{V}_I \ge -33 \ \mbox{Vdc}, \ 1.0 \ \mbox{mA} \le \mbox{I}_O \le 40 \ \mbox{mA} \\ \mbox{V}_I = -27 \ \mbox{Vdc}, \ 1.0 \ \mbox{mA} \le \mbox{I}_O \le 70 \ \mbox{mA} \\ \end{array}$ | V _O | -17.1 - -17.1 | - - - | -18.9 - -18.9 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | - - | 6.5 6.0 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change $ -21 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$ | I _{IB} | - - - | - - - | 1.5 _ 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage ($T_A = +25^{\circ}C$, 10 Hz \leq f \leq 100 kHz) | V _n | - | 150 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection ($-23 \le V_1 \le -33 \text{ Vdc}$, f = 120 Hz, T _J = +25°C) | RR | 33 | 48 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage I _O = 40 mA, T _J = +25°C | V _I -V _O | - | 1.7 | - | Vdc |

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_I = -33 V, I_O = 40 mA, C_I = 0.33 μ F, C_O = 0.1 μ F, -40°C < T_J +125°C (for MC79LXXAB), 0°C < T_J < +125°C (for MC79LXXAC), unless otherwise noted).

| | | | MC79L24AC | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|
| Characteristics | Symbol | Min | Тур | Max | Unit |
| Output Voltage (T _J = +25°C) | V _O | -23 | -24 | -25 | Vdc |
| $\label{eq:localization} \begin{split} &\text{Input Regulation } (T_J = +25^\circ C) \\ &-27 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -38 \text{ Vdc} \\ &-27.5 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -38 \text{ Vdc} \\ &-28 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_I \ge -38 \text{ Vdc} \end{split}$ | Reg _{line} | - - - | - - - | 350 - 300 | mV |
| Load Regulation $T_J = +25^{\circ}C, \ 1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 100 \ mA \\ 1.0 \ mA \leq I_O \leq 40 \ mA$ | Reg _{load} | - | - - | 200 100 | mV |
| Output Voltage $ -27 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_{I} \ge -38 \text{ V}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_{O} \le 40 \text{ mA} \\ -28 \text{ Vdc} \ge V_{I} \ge -38 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_{O} \le 40 \text{ mA} \\ V_{I} = -33 \text{ Vdc}, \ 1.0 \text{ mA} \le I_{O} \le 70 \text{ mA} $ | Vo | -22.8 - -22.8 | - - - | -25.2 - -25.2 | Vdc |
| Input Bias Current $(T_J = +25^{\circ}C)$ $(T_J = +125^{\circ}C)$ | I _{IB} | - - | - - | 6.5 6.0 | mA |
| Input Bias Current Change -28 Vdc \geq V $_{I}$ \geq -38 Vdc 1.0 mA \leq I $_{O}$ \leq 40 mA | ΔI_{IB} | - - | - - | 1.5 0.1 | mA |
| Output Noise Voltage ($T_A = +25^{\circ}C$, 10 Hz \leq f \leq 100 kHz) | V _n | - | 200 | - | μV |
| Ripple Rejection ($-29 \le V_1 \le -35 \text{ Vdc}$, f = 120 Hz, T _J = $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$) | RR | 31 | 47 | - | dB |
| Dropout Voltage I _O = 40 mA, T _J = +25°C | V _I -V _O | - | 1.7 | | Vdc |

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

Design Considerations

The MC79L00A Series of fixed voltage regulators are designed with Thermal Overload Protections that shuts down the circuit when subjected to an excessive power overload condition, Internal Short Circuit Protection that limits the maximum current the circuit will pass.

In many low current applications, compensation capacitors are not required. However, it is recommended that the regulator input be bypassed with a capacitor if the regulator is connected to the power supply filter with long wire length, or if the output load capacitance is large. An input bypass capacitor should be selected to provide good

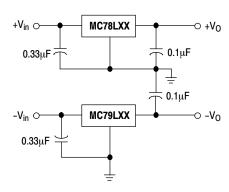
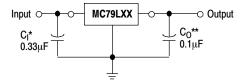


Figure 2. Positive and Negative Regulator

high–frequency characteristics to insure stable operation under all load conditions. A 0.33 μF or larger tantalum, mylar, or other capacitor having low internal impedance at high frequencies should be chosen. The bypass capacitor should be mounted with the shortest possible leads directly across the regulator's input terminals. Normally good construction techniques should be used to minimize ground loops and lead resistance drops since the regulator has no external sense lead. Bypassing the output is also recommended.



A common ground is required between the input and the output voltages. The input voltage must remain typically 2.0 V above the output voltage even during the low point on the ripple voltage.

- * C_I is required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from the power supply filter
- ** CO improves stability and transient response.

Figure 3. Standard Application

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

 $(T_A = +25^{\circ}C, \text{ unless otherwise noted.})$

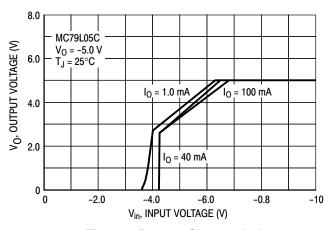


Figure 4. Dropout Characteristics

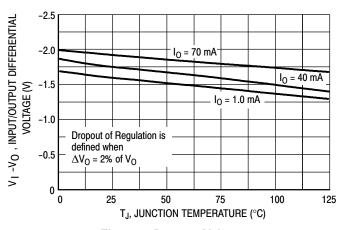


Figure 5. Dropout Voltage versus Junction Temperature

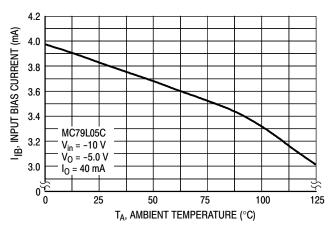


Figure 6. Input Bias Current versus Ambient Temperature

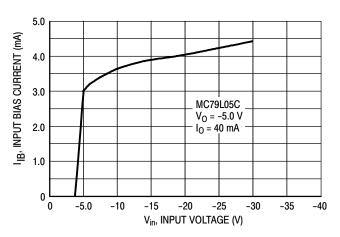


Figure 7. Input Bias Current versus Input Voltage

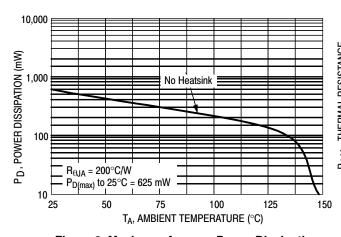


Figure 8. Maximum Average Power Dissipation versus Ambient Temperature (TO-92)

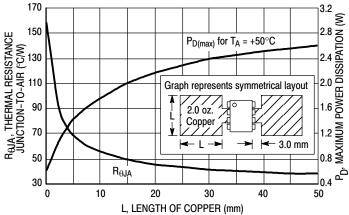


Figure 9. SOP-8 Thermal Resistance and Maximum Power Dissipation versus P.C.B. Copper Length

| Device | Nominal Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| MC79L05ABD | -5.0 V | TJ = -40° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L05ABDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L05ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ABDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L05ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L05ABPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ABPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ACD | | TJ = 0° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L05ACDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L05ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ACDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L05ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L05ACPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ACPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L05ACPRM | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L05ACPRMG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L05ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L05ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L12ABD | -12 V | TJ = -40° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L12ABDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L12ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L12ABDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L12ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L12ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L12ABPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L12ABPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Reel |

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

| Device | Nominal Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| MC79L12ACD | -12 V | TJ = 0° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L12ACDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L12ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L12ACDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L12ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L12ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L12ACPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L12ACPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L12ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L12ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L15ABD | –15 V | TJ = -40° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L15ABDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L15ABDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ABDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ABP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L15ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L15ABPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L15ABPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L15ACD | | TJ = 0° to +125°C | SOIC-8 | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L15ACDG | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 98 Units / Rail |
| MC79L15ACDR2 | | | SOIC-8 | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ACDR2G | | | SOIC-8 (Pb-Free) | 2500 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ACP | | | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L15ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L15ACPRA | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ACPRAG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ACPRE | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ACPREG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Reel |
| MC79L15ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L15ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |

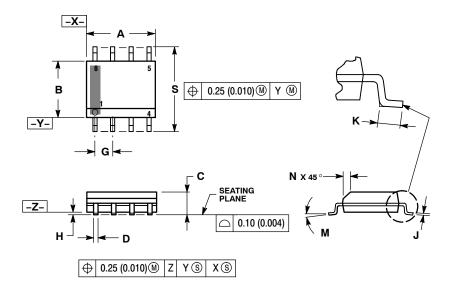
[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

| Device | Nominal Voltage | Operating Temperature Range | Package | Shipping [†] |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| MC79L18ABPRP | -18 V | TJ = -40° to +125°C | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L18ABPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L18ACP | | TJ = 0° to +125°C | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L18ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L24ABP | -24 V | TJ = -40° to +125°C | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L24ABPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L24ACP | | TJ = 0° to +125°C | TO-92 | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L24ACPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 Units / Bag |
| MC79L24ACPRM | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L24ACPRMG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L24ACPRP | | | TO-92 | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |
| MC79L24ACPRPG | | | TO-92 (Pb-Free) | 2000 / Tape & Ammo Box |

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

SOIC-8 CASE 751-07 **ISSUE AJ**



- NOTES:

 1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.

 2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.

 3. DIMENSION A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.

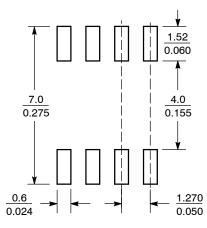
 4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.

 5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

 6. 751-01 THRU 751-06 ARE OBSOLETE. NEW STANDARD IS 751-07.

| | MILLIMETERS | | INC | HES | |
|-----|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| DIM | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | |
| Α | 4.80 | 5.00 | 0.189 | 0.197 | |
| В | 3.80 | 4.00 | 0.150 | 0.157 | |
| C | 1.35 | 1.75 | 0.053 | 0.069 | |
| D | 0.33 | 0.51 | 0.013 | 0.020 | |
| G | 1.27 | 7 BSC | 0.050 BSC | | |
| Н | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.004 | 0.010 | |
| 7 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.007 | 0.010 | |
| K | 0.40 | 1.27 | 0.016 | 0.050 | |
| М | 0 ° | 8 ° | 0 ° | 8 ° | |
| N | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.010 | 0.020 | |
| S | 5.80 | 6.20 | 0.228 | 0.244 | |

SOLDERING FOOTPRINT*

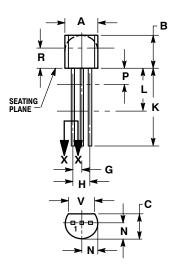


SCALE 6:1

*For additional information on our Pb-Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

TO-92 (TO-226) CASE 29-11 **ISSUE AM**



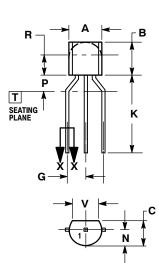
STRAIGHT LEAD **BULK PACK**



NOTES

- DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
- CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
- CONTOUR OF PACKAGE BEYOND DIMENSION R IS UNCONTROLLED.
- LEAD DIMENSION IS UNCONTROLLED IN P AND BEYOND DIMENSION K MINIMUM

| | INC | HES | MILLIN | IETERS |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| DIM | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX |
| Α | 0.175 | 0.205 | 4.45 | 5.20 |
| В | 0.170 | 0.210 | 4.32 | 5.33 |
| С | 0.125 | 0.165 | 3.18 | 4.19 |
| D | 0.016 | 0.021 | 0.407 | 0.533 |
| G | 0.045 | 0.055 | 1.15 | 1.39 |
| Н | 0.095 | 0.105 | 2.42 | 2.66 |
| J | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.39 | 0.50 |
| K | 0.500 | | 12.70 | |
| L | 0.250 | | 6.35 | |
| N | 0.080 | 0.105 | 2.04 | 2.66 |
| P | - | 0.100 | | 2.54 |
| R | 0.115 | | 2.93 | |
| v | 0.135 | | 3.43 | |



BENT LEAD TAPE & REEL AMMO PACK

SECTION X-X

- 1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER
- ASME Y14.5M, 1994. CONTROLLING DIMENSION:
- MILLIMETERS.
 CONTOUR OF PACKAGE BEYOND
- DIMENSION R IS UNCONTROLLED.

 LEAD DIMENSION IS UNCONTROLLED IN

 P AND BEYOND DIMENSION K MINIMUM.

| PAN | MILLIMETERS | | |
|-----|-------------|------|--|
| DIM | MIN | MAX | |
| Α | 4.45 | 5.20 | |
| В | 4.32 | 5.33 | |
| C | 3.18 | 4.19 | |
| D | 0.40 | 0.54 | |
| G | 2.40 | 2.80 | |
| J | 0.39 | 0.50 | |
| K | 12.70 | | |
| N | 2.04 | 2.66 | |
| P | 1.50 | 4.00 | |
| R | 2.93 | | |
| ٧ | 3.43 | | |

ON Semiconductor and una are registered trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (SCILLC). SCILLC reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. SCILLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does SCILLC assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation special, consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters which may be provided in SCILLC data sheets and/or specifications can and do vary in different applications and actual performance may vary over time. All operating parameters, including "Typicals" must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. SCILLC does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. SCILLC products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, as patent rights of the rights of others. SCILLC products are not designed, interfleed, or administed to these as components in systems interfleed to support or surgical implant into the body, or of the applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the SCILLC product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use SCILLC products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold SCILLC and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that SCILLC was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. SCILLC is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. This literature is subject to all applicable copyright laws and is not for resale in any manner.

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

LITERATURE FULFILLMENT

Email: orderlit@onsemi.com

Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor P.O. Box 5163, Denver, Colorado 80217 USA Phone: 303-675-2175 or 800-344-3860 Toll Free USA/Canada Fax: 303-675-2176 or 800-344-3867 Toll Free USA/Canada

N. American Technical Support: 800-282-9855 Toll Free USA/Canada

Europe, Middle East and Africa Technical Support: Phone: 421 33 790 2910 Japan Customer Focus Center

Phone: 81-3-5773-3850

ON Semiconductor Website: www.onsemi.com

Order Literature: http://www.onsemi.com/orderlit

For additional information, please contact your loca Sales Representative

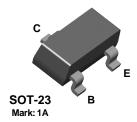


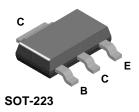
2N3904

MMBT3904

PZT3904







NPN General Purpose Amplifier

This device is designed as a general purpose amplifier and switch. The useful dynamic range extends to 100 mA as a switch and to 100 MHz as an amplifier.

Absolute Maximum Ratings* $T_{\Delta} = 25$ °C unless otherwise noted

| Symbol | Parameter | Value | Units |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-------|
| V _{CEO} | Collector-Emitter Voltage | 40 | V |
| V _{CBO} | Collector-Base Voltage | 60 | V |
| V _{EBO} | Emitter-Base Voltage | 6.0 | V |
| I _C | Collector Current - Continuous | 200 | mA |
| T _J , T _{stg} | Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range | -55 to +150 | °C |

^{*}These ratings are limiting values above which the serviceability of any semiconductor device may be impaired.

Thermal Characteristics $T_A = 25$ °C unless otherwise noted

| Symbol | Characteristic | Max | | Units | |
|-----------------|---|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | | 2N3904 | *MMBT3904 | **PZT3904 | |
| P_D | Total Device Dissipation | 625 | 350 | 1,000 | mW |
| | Derate above 25°C | 5.0 | 2.8 | 8.0 | mW/°C |
| $R_{\theta JC}$ | Thermal Resistance, Junction to Case | 83.3 | | | °C/W |
| $R_{\theta JA}$ | Thermal Resistance, Junction to Ambient | 200 | 357 | 125 | °C/W |

^{*}Device mounted on FR-4 PCB 1.6" X 1.6" X 0.06."

¹⁾ These ratings are based on a maximum junction temperature of 150 degrees C.

2) These are steady state limits. The factory should be consulted on applications involving pulsed or low duty cycle operations.

^{**}Device mounted on FR-4 PCB 36 mm X 18 mm X 1.5 mm; mounting pad for the collector lead min. 6 cm².

(continued)

| Electrical Characteristics | T _A = 25°C unless otherwise noted |
|----------------------------|--|
|----------------------------|--|

| Symbol | Parameter | Test Conditions | Min | Max | Units |
|----------------------|--|--|-----|-----|-------|
| 0== 0.141 | D. (OTED (OTE) O | | | | |
| OFF CHAI | RACTERISTICS | | | | |
| $V_{(BR)CEO}$ | Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage | $I_C = 1.0 \text{ mA}, I_B = 0$ | 40 | | V |
| V _{(BR)CBO} | Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage | $I_C = 10 \mu A, I_E = 0$ | 60 | | V |
| V _{(BR)EBO} | Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage | $I_E = 10 \mu A, I_C = 0$ | 6.0 | | V |
| I _{BL} | Base Cutoff Current | V _{CE} = 30 V, V _{EB} = 3V | | 50 | nA |
| I _{CEX} | Collector Cutoff Current | V _{CE} = 30 V, V _{EB} = 3V | | 50 | nA |

| h _{FE} | DC Current Gain | $I_C = 0.1 \text{ mA}, V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ V}$ | 40 | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------|------|---|
| | | $I_C = 1.0 \text{ mA}, V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ V}$ | 70 | | |
| | | $I_C = 10 \text{ mA}, V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ V}$ | 100 | 300 | |
| | | $I_C = 50 \text{ mA}, V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ V}$ | 60 | | |
| | | $I_C = 100 \text{ mA}, V_{CE} = 1.0 \text{ V}$ | 30 | | |
| V _{CE(sat)} | Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage | $I_C = 10 \text{ mA}, I_B = 1.0 \text{ mA}$ | | 0.2 | V |
| | | $I_C = 50 \text{ mA}, I_B = 5.0 \text{ mA}$ | | 0.3 | V |
| V _{BE(sat)} | Base-Emitter Saturation Voltage | $I_C = 10 \text{ mA}, I_B = 1.0 \text{ mA}$ | 0.65 | 0.85 | V |
| | | $I_C = 50 \text{ mA}, I_B = 5.0 \text{ mA}$ | | 0.95 | V |

SMALL SIGNAL CHARACTERISTICS

| f _T | Current Gain - Bandwidth Product | $I_C = 10 \text{ mA}, V_{CE} = 20 \text{ V},$ f = 100 MHz | 300 | | MHz |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| C _{obo} | Output Capacitance | $V_{CB} = 5.0 \text{ V}, I_{E} = 0,$ f = 1.0 MHz | | 4.0 | pF |
| C _{ibo} | Input Capacitance | $V_{EB} = 0.5 \text{ V}, I_{C} = 0,$ f = 1.0 MHz | | 8.0 | pF |
| NF | Noise Figure | $I_C = 100 \mu A$, $V_{CE} = 5.0 V$, $R_S = 1.0 k \Omega$, $f = 10 Hz$ to 15.7kHz | | 5.0 | dB |

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

| t _d | Delay Time | $V_{CC} = 3.0 \text{ V}, V_{BE} = 0.5 \text{ V},$ | 35 | ns |
|----------------|--------------|---|-----|----|
| t _r | Rise Time | $I_C = 10 \text{ mA}, I_{B1} = 1.0 \text{ mA}$ | 35 | ns |
| t _s | Storage Time | $V_{CC} = 3.0 \text{ V}, I_{C} = 10\text{mA}$ | 200 | ns |
| t _f | Fall Time | $I_{B1} = I_{B2} = 1.0 \text{ mA}$ | 50 | ns |

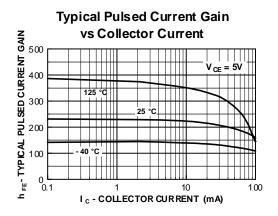
^{*}Pulse Test: Pulse Width \leq 300 μ s, Duty Cycle \leq 2.0%

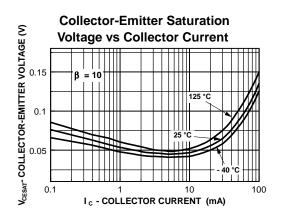
Spice Model

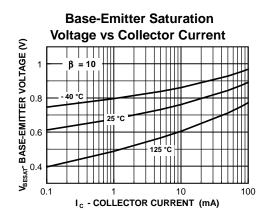
 $NPN \ (Is=6.734f \ Xti=3 \ Eg=1.11 \ Vaf=74.03 \ Bf=416.4 \ Ne=1.259 \ Is=6.734 \ Ikf=66.78m \ Xtb=1.5 \ Br=.7371 \ Nc=2 \ Isc=0 \ Ikr=0 \ Rc=1 \ Cjc=3.638p \ Mjc=.3085 \ Vjc=.75 \ Fc=.5 \ Cje=4.493p \ Mje=.2593 \ Vje=.75 \ Tr=239.5n \ Tf=301.2p \ Itf=.4 \ Vtf=4 \ Vtf=4 \ Xtf=2 \ Rb=10)$

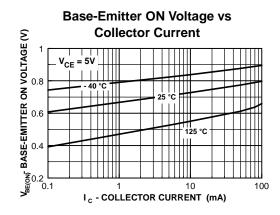
(continued)

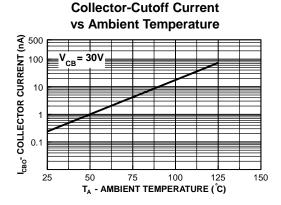
Typical Characteristics

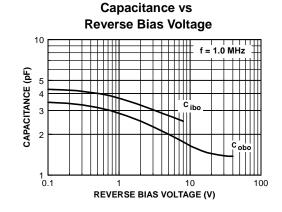






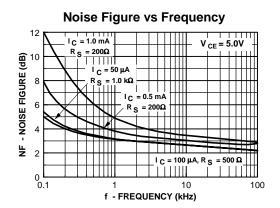


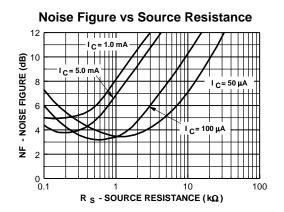


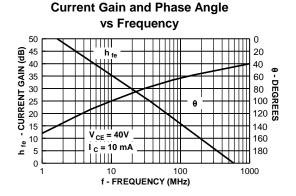


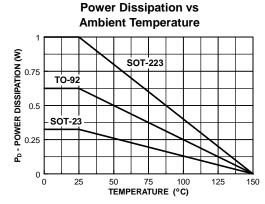
(continued)

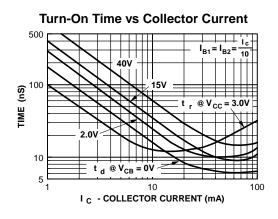
Typical Characteristics (continued)

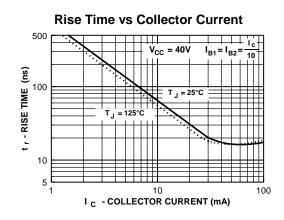








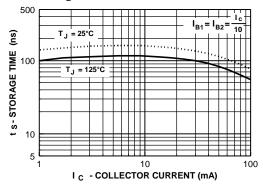




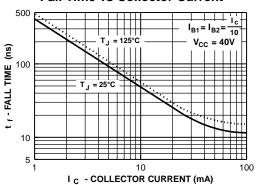
(continued)

Typical Characteristics (continued)

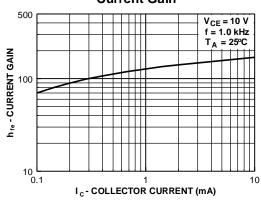




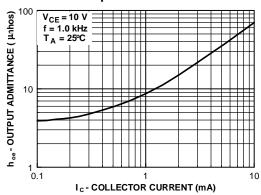
Fall Time vs Collector Current



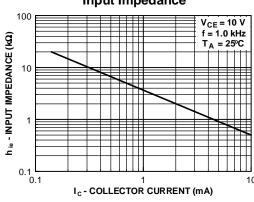
Current Gain



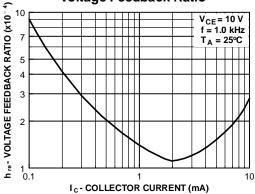
Output Admittance



Input Impedance



Voltage Feedback Ratio



(continued)

Test Circuits

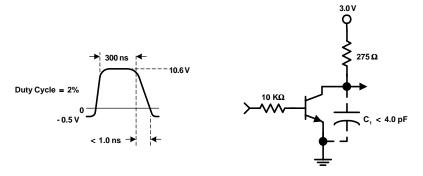


FIGURE 1: Delay and Rise Time Equivalent Test Circuit

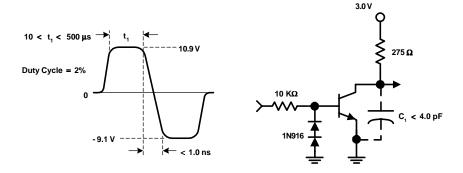


FIGURE 2: Storage and Fall Time Equivalent Test Circuit

TRADEMARKS

The following are registered and unregistered trademarks Fairchild Semiconductor owns or is authorized to use and is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all such trademarks.

 $ACEx^{TM}$ FASTr™ PowerTrench® SyncFET™ Bottomless™ QFET™ TinyLogic™ GlobalOptoisolator™ QSTM UHC™ CoolFET™ GTO™ **VCX**TM $CROSSVOLT^{TM}$ QT Optoelectronics™ HiSeC™

DOME™ ISOPLANAR™ Quiet Series™

DISCLAIMER

FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE TO ANY PRODUCTS HEREIN TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY, FUNCTION OR DESIGN. FAIRCHILD DOES NOT ASSUME ANY LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF THE APPLICATION OR USE OF ANY PRODUCT OR CIRCUIT DESCRIBED HEREIN; NEITHER DOES IT CONVEY ANY LICENSE UNDER ITS PATENT RIGHTS, NOR THE RIGHTS OF OTHERS.

LIFE SUPPORT POLICY

FAIRCHILD'S PRODUCTS ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR USE AS CRITICAL COMPONENTS IN LIFE SUPPORT DEVICES OR SYSTEMS WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN APPROVAL OF FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION. As used herein:

- 1. Life support devices or systems are devices or systems which, (a) are intended for surgical implant into the body, or (b) support or sustain life, or (c) whose failure to perform when properly used in accordance with instructions for use provided in the labeling, can be reasonably expected to result in significant injury to the user.
- 2. A critical component is any component of a life support device or system whose failure to perform can be reasonably expected to cause the failure of the life support device or system, or to affect its safety or effectiveness.

PRODUCT STATUS DEFINITIONS

Definition of Terms

| Datasheet Identification | Product Status | Definition |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Advance Information | Formative or In Design | This datasheet contains the design specifications for product development. Specifications may change in any manner without notice. |
| Preliminary | First Production | This datasheet contains preliminary data, and supplementary data will be published at a later date. Fairchild Semiconductor reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice in order to improve design. |
| No Identification Needed | Full Production | This datasheet contains final specifications. Fairchild Semiconductor reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice in order to improve design. |
| Obsolete | Not In Production | This datasheet contains specifications on a product that has been discontinued by Fairchild semiconductor. The datasheet is printed for reference information only. |

1N4004 and 1N4007 are Preferred Devices

Axial Lead Standard Recovery Rectifiers

This data sheet provides information on subminiature size, axial lead mounted rectifiers for general–purpose low–power applications.

Features

- Shipped in plastic bags, 1000 per bag
- Available Tape and Reeled, 5000 per reel, by adding a "RL" suffix to the part number
- Available in Fan-Fold Packaging, 3000 per box, by adding a "FF" suffix to the part number
- Pb-Free Packages are Available

Mechanical Characteristics

- Case: Epoxy, Molded
- Weight: 0.4 gram (approximately)
- Finish: All External Surfaces Corrosion Resistant and Terminal Leads are Readily Solderable
- Lead and Mounting Surface Temperature for Soldering Purposes: 260°C Max. for 10 Seconds, 1/16 in. from case
- Polarity: Cathode Indicated by Polarity Band



ON Semiconductor®

http://onsemi.com

LEAD MOUNTED RECTIFIERS 50-1000 VOLTS DIFFUSED JUNCTION



CASE 59-10 AXIAL LEAD PLASTIC

MARKING DIAGRAM



A = Assembly Location 1N400x = Device Number x = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7

YY = Year
WW = Work Week
Pb-Free Package

(Note: Microdot may be in either location)

ORDERING INFORMATION

See detailed ordering and shipping information on page 4 of this data sheet.

Preferred devices are recommended choices for future use and best overall value.

^{*}For additional information on our Pb–Free strategy and soldering details, please download the ON Semiconductor Soldering and Mounting Techniques Reference Manual, SOLDERRM/D.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

| Rating | Symbol | 1N4001 | 1N4002 | 1N4003 | 1N4004 | 1N4005 | 1N4006 | 1N4007 | Unit |
|---|--|------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| †Peak Repetitive Reverse Voltage Working Peak Reverse Voltage DC Blocking Voltage | V _{RRM} V _{RWM} V _R | 50 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1000 | V |
| †Non–Repetitive Peak Reverse Voltage (halfwave, single phase, 60 Hz) | V _{RSM} | 60 | 120 | 240 | 480 | 720 | 1000 | 1200 | V |
| †RMS Reverse Voltage | V _{R(RMS)} | 35 | 70 | 140 | 280 | 420 | 560 | 700 | V |
| †Average Rectified Forward Current (single phase, resistive load, 60 Hz, T _A = 75°C) | I _O | 1.0 | | | | | A | | |
| †Non–Repetitive Peak Surge Current (surge applied at rated load conditions) | I _{FSM} | 30 (for 1 cycle) | | | | Α | | | |
| Operating and Storage Junction Temperature Range | T _J T _{stg} | | | - | -65 to +17 | 5 | | | °C |

Maximum ratings are those values beyond which device damage can occur. Maximum ratings applied to the device are individual stress limit values (not normal operating conditions) and are not valid simultaneously. If these limits are exceeded, device functional operation is not implied, damage may occur and reliability may be affected.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

| Rating | Symbol | Тур | Max | Unit |
|--|--------------------|-------------|----------|------|
| Maximum Instantaneous Forward Voltage Drop, (i _F = 1.0 Amp, T _J = 25°C) | ٧F | 0.93 | 1.1 | V |
| Maximum Full–Cycle Average Forward Voltage Drop, (I _O = 1.0 Amp, T _L = 75°C, 1 inch leads) | V _{F(AV)} | _ | 0.8 | V |
| Maximum Reverse Current (rated DC voltage) $ (T_J = 25^{\circ}C) $ $ (T_J = 100^{\circ}C) $ | I _R | 0.05 1.0 | 10 50 | μΑ |
| Maximum Full-Cycle Average Reverse Current, (I _O = 1.0 Amp, T _L = 75°C, 1 inch leads) | I _{R(AV)} | - | 30 | μΑ |

[†]Indicates JEDEC Registered Data

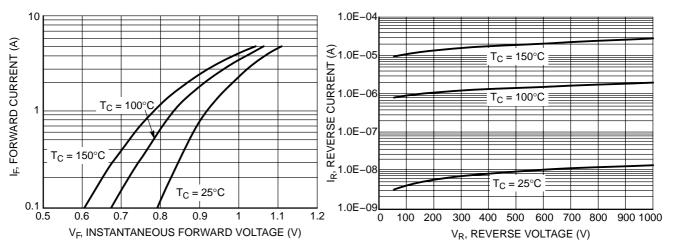


Figure 1. Typical Forward Voltage

Figure 2. Typical Reverse Current

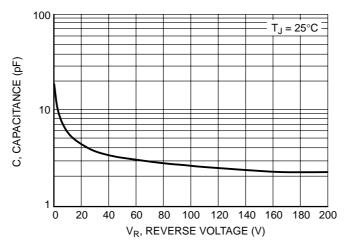


Figure 3. Typical Capacitance

| Device | Package | Shipping [†] |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1N4001 | Axial Lead* | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4001G | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4001FF | Axial Lead* | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4001FFG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4001RL | Axial Lead* | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4001RLG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4002 | Axial Lead* | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4002G | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4002FF | Axial Lead* | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4002FFG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4002RL | Axial Lead* | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4002RLG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4003 | Axial Lead* | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4003G | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4003FF | Axial Lead* | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4003FFG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4003RL | Axial Lead* | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4003RLG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4004 | Axial Lead* | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4004G | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4004FF | Axial Lead* | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4004FFG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4004RL | Axial Lead* | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4004RLG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4005 | Axial Lead* | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4005G | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4005FF | Axial Lead* | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4005FFG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4005RL | Axial Lead* | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4005RLG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 5000/Tape & Reel |

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.
*This package is inherently Pb–Free.

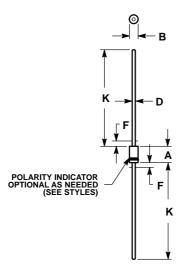
| Device | Package | Shipping [†] |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1N4006 | Axial Lead* | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4006G | Axial Lead* (Pb–Free) | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4006FF | Axial Lead* | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4006FFG | Axial Lead* (Pb–Free) | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4006RL | Axial Lead* | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4006RLG | Axial Lead* (Pb–Free) | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4007 | Axial Lead* | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4007G | Axial Lead* (Pb–Free) | 1000 Units/Bag |
| 1N4007FF | Axial Lead* | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4007FFG | Axial Lead* (Pb–Free) | 3000 Units/Box |
| 1N4007RL | Axial Lead* | 5000/Tape & Reel |
| 1N4007RLG | Axial Lead* (Pb-Free) | 5000/Tape & Reel |

[†]For information on tape and reel specifications, including part orientation and tape sizes, please refer to our Tape and Reel Packaging Specifications Brochure, BRD8011/D.

*This package is inherently Pb–Free.

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

AXIAL LEAD CASE 59-10 **ISSUE U**



NOTES:

- 1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI
- 2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH
- 3. ALL RULES AND NOTES ASSOCIATED WITH JEDEC DO-41 OUTLINE SHALL APPLY
 4. POLARITY DENOTED BY CATHODE BAND.
- 5. LEAD DIAMETER NOT CONTROLLED WITHIN F DIMENSION.

| | INC | HES | MILLIM | ETERS |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| DIM | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX |
| Α | 0.161 | 0.205 | 4.10 | 5.20 |
| В | 0.079 | 0.106 | 2.00 | 2.70 |
| D | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.71 | 0.86 |
| F | | 0.050 | | 1.27 |
| K | 1.000 | | 25.40 | |

ON Semiconductor and un are registered trademarks of Semiconductor Components Industries, LLC (SCILLC). SCILLC reserves the right to make changes without further notice on semiconductor and are registered readerlands of semiconductor Components industries, Ltc (SCILLC) solicit esserves the inject to any products herein. SCILLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does SCILLC assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation special, consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters which may be provided in SCILLC data sheets and/or specifications can and do vary in different applications and actual performance may vary over time. All operating parameters, including "Typicals" must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. SCILLC does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. SCILLC products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the SCILLC product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use SCILLC products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold SCILLC and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that SCILLC was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. SCILLC is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. This literature is subject to all applicable copyright laws and is not for resale in any manner.

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

LITERATURE FULFILLMENT:

Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor P.O. Box 61312, Phoenix, Arizona 85082-1312 USA Phone: 480-829-7710 or 800-344-3860 Toll Free USA/Canada Fax: 480-829-7709 or 800-344-3867 Toll Free USA/Canada Email: orderlit@onsemi.com

N. American Technical Support: 800-282-9855 Toll Free

Japan: ON Semiconductor, Japan Customer Focus Center 2-9-1 Kamimeguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan 153-0051 Phone: 81-3-5773-3850

ON Semiconductor Website: http://onsemi.com

Order Literature: http://www.onsemi.com/litorder

For additional information, please contact your local Sales Representative

Carbon Film Resistors

CFR Type

Normal & Miniature Style [CFR Series]



INTRODUCTION

The CFR Series Carbon Film Resistors are manufactured by coating a homogeneous film of pure carbon on high grade ceramic rods. After a helical groove has been cut in the resistive layer, tinned connecting leads of electrolytic copper are welded to the end-caps. The resistors are coated with layers of tan color lacquer.

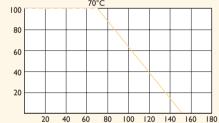
FEATURES

| Power Rating | 1/6W, 1/4W, 1/2W, 1W, 2W, 3W |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Resistance Tolerance | ±2%, ±5% |
| T.C.R. | see Table |

DERATING CURVE

For resistors operated in ambient temperatures above 70°C , power rating must be derated in accordance with the curve below.





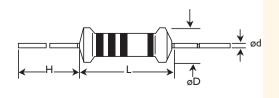
Ambient Temperature (°C)

TABLE I TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

| STYLE | Max. Value of Temp. Coefficient ppm/°C | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|--|--|
| | under I00KΩ | 100KΩ ~ IMΩ | IMΩ ~ I0MΩ | | |
| CFR100, CFR200, CFR2WS, CFR3WS | ±350 | -500 | -1500 | | |
| CFR-12, CFR-25, CFR-50, | +350 | -700 | -1500 | | |
| CFR25S, CFR50S, CFR1WS | - 500 | | | | |

DIMENSIONS

Unit:mm



| STYLE | | DIMENSIC | N | | |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Normal | Miniature | L | øD | н | ød |
| CFR-12 | CFR25S | 3.4±0.3 | 1.9±0.2 | 28±2.0 | 0.45±0.05 |
| CFR-25 | CFR50S | 6.3±0.5 | 2.4±0.2 | 28±2.0 | 0.55±0.05 |
| CFR-50 | CFRIWS | 9.0±0.5 | 3.3±0.3 | 26±2.0 | 0.55±0.05 |
| CFR100 | CFR2WS | 11.5±1.0 | 4.5±0.5 | 35±2.0 | 0.8±0.05 |
| CFR200 | CFR3WS | 15.5±1.0 | 5.0±0.5 | 33±2.0 | 0.8±0.05 |

| | 7 |
|--|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | _ |
| | |

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

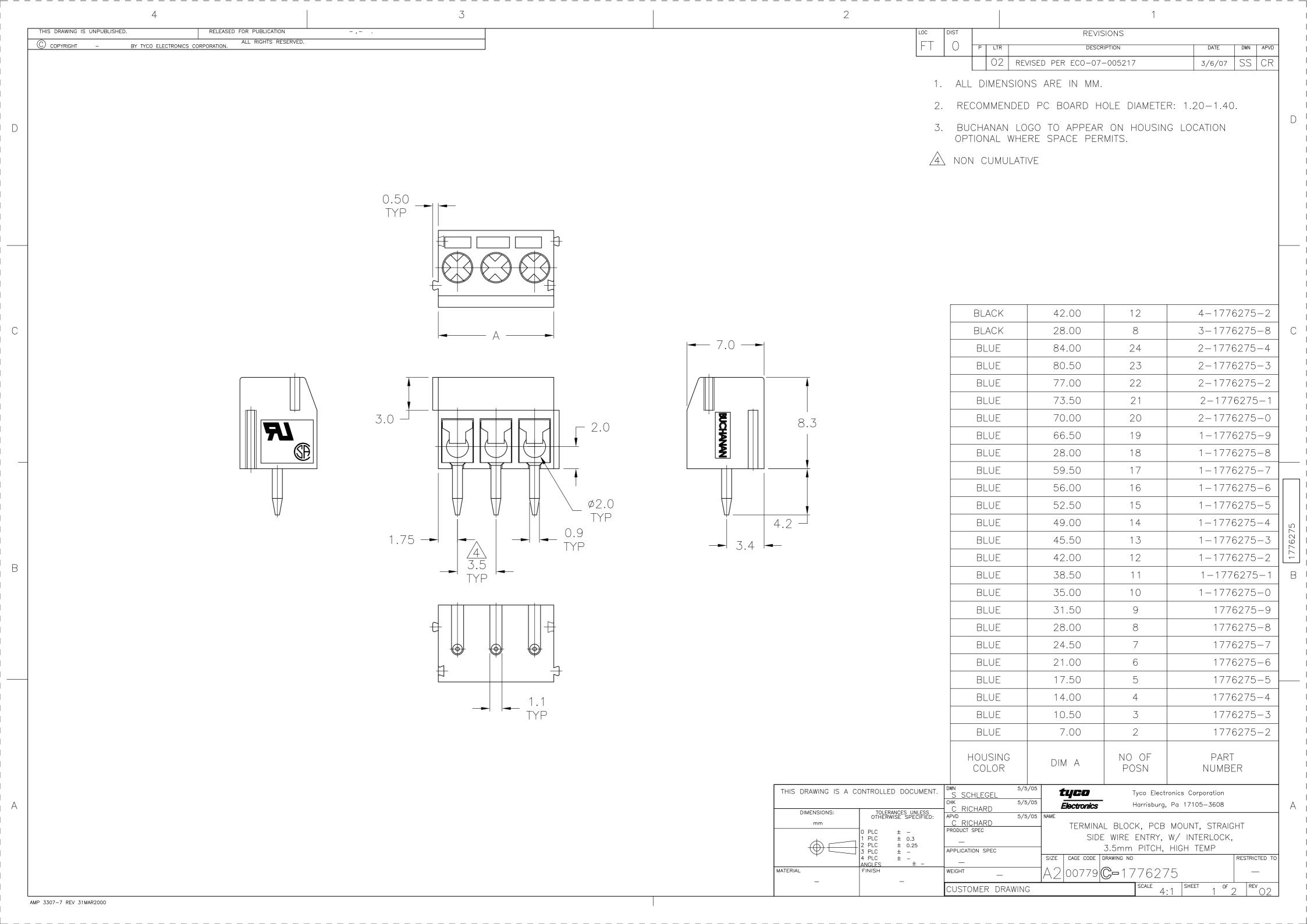
| STYLE | CFR-12 | CFR25S | CFR-25 | CFR50S | CFR-50 | CFRIWS | CFR100 | CFR2WS | CFR200 | CFR3WS |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Power Rating at 70 °C | 1/6W | 1/4W | | 1/2W | | IW | | 2W | | 3W |
| Maximum Working Voltage | 150V | 200V | 250V | 300V | 350V | 400V | 500V | | | |
| Maximum Overload Voltage | 300V | 400V | 500V | 600V | 700V | 800V | 1000V | | | |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage | 300V | 400V | 500V | | | 700V | 1000V | | | |
| Resistance Range | ΙΩ ~ ΙΟΝ | $I \Omega \sim IOM \Omega \& 0 \Omega$ for E24 series value | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Temp. Range | -55°C to + | - 155°C | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature Coefficient | see Table 1 | | | | | | | | | |

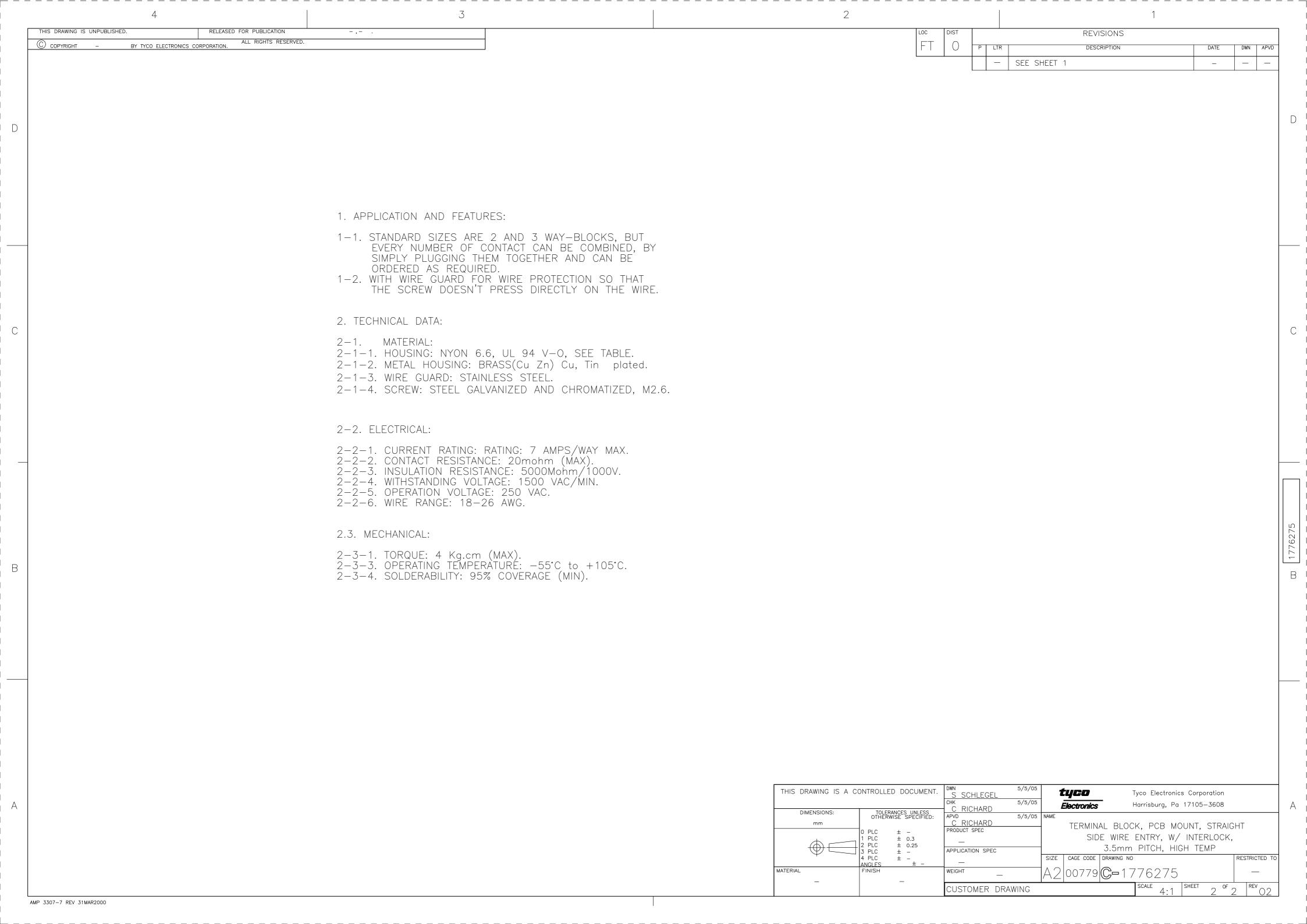
^{*} Below or over this resistance range on request.

ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

| PERFORMANCETEST | TEST METHOD | | APPRAISE |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|
| Short Time Overload | JIS-C-5202 5.5 | 2.5 Times RCWV for 5 Seconds | ±(0.75%+0.05Ω) |
| Dielectric Withstanding Voltage | JIS-C-5202 5.7 | in V-Block for 60 Seconds | by Type |
| Temperature Coefficient | JIS-C-5202 5.2 | 55°C to +155°C | by Type |
| Insulation Resistance | JIS-C-5202 5.6 | in V-Block | >1000M Q |
| Solderability | JIS-C-5202 6.5 | 260°C ±5°C for 5 ±0.5 Seconds | 95% Min. Coverage |
| Resistance to Solvent | JIS-C-5202 6.9 | IPA for 1 Min. with Ultrasonic | No deterioration of Coatings and Markings |
| Terminal Strength | JIS-C-5202 6.1 | Direct load for 10 Sec. In the Direction of the Terminal Leads | ≥2.5kg (24.5N) |
| Pulse Overload | JIS-C-5202 5.8 | 4 Times RCWV 10000 Cycles (1 Sec. On, 25 Sec. off) | ±1.0%+0.05 Ω |
| Load Life in Humidity | JIS-C-5202 7.9 | 40±2°C , 90~95% RH at RCWV for 1,000 Hrs. (1.5 Hrs. on , 0.5 Hrs. off) | ±3%+0.05 Ω |
| Load Life | JIS-C-5202 7.10 | 70°C at RCWV for 1,000 Hrs. (1.5 Hrs. on 0.5 Hrs. off) | ±3%+0.05 Ω |
| Temperature Cycling | JIS-C-5202 7.4 | -55°C→RoomTemp.→+155°C→RoomTemp. for 5 Cycles | ±1%+0.05Ω |
| Resistance to Soldering Heat | JIS-C-5202 6.4 | 350°C ±10°C for 3±0.5 Seconds | ±1%+0.05 Ω |

^{*} Rated Continuous Working Voltage (RCWV) = $\sqrt{\text{Power Rating} \times \text{Resistance Value}}$







Features

- 3/4 " Rectangular / Multiturn Cermet / Industrial / Sealed
- Low PC board profile only 1/4 " high
- Panel mount option available
- Transparent housing available, can be set visually without hook-up and instrumentation ("P" style only)

■ RoHS compliant* version available

3006 - Trimpot® Trimming Potentiometer

Electrical Characteristics

Contact Resistance Variation
......1.0 % or 1 ohm max.
(whichever is greater)

 Adjustability
 ±0.01 %

 Resistance
 ±0.05 %

 Resolution
 Infinite

 Insulation Resistance
 500 vdc.

 1,000 megohms min.

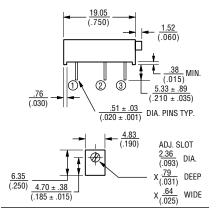
 Dielectric Strength

Environmental Characteristics

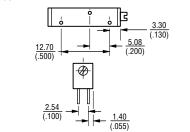
Physical Characteristics

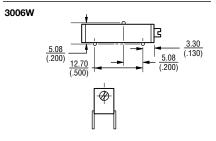
| i ilyolodi Ollaraoteriotioo | |
|---|---|
| Torque5.0 oz-in. max. Mechanical StopsWiper idles | 6 |
| TerminalsSolderable pins | |
| Weight0.04 oz | |
| MarkingManufacturer's | 6 |
| trademark, resistance code | , |
| terminal numbers, date code | , |
| manufacturer's model numbe | r |
| and style | Э |
| Wiper50 % (Actual TR) ±10 % |) |
| FlammabilityU.L. 94V-0 |) |
| Standard Packaging25 pcs. per tube | , |
| Adjustment ToolH-90 |) |

Common Dimensions

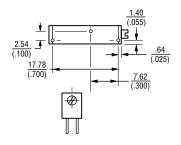


3006P





3006Y



TOLERANCES: ± 0.25 (.010) EXCEPT WHERE NOTED

DIMENSIONS ARE: MM (INCHES)

How To Order 3006 P - 1 - 103 Z LF Model Style Standard or Modified Product Indicator -1 = Standard Product -7 = Transparent Housing

T-----

Resistance Code

Optional Suffix Letter

LF = 100 % Tin-plated (RoHS compliant)
Blank = 90 % Tin / 10 % Lead-plated

(Standard)

Panel Mount

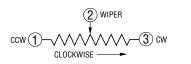
(Factory Installed)

Consult factory for other available options.

Standard Resistance Table

| Resistance | Resistance |
|------------|------------|
| (Ohms) | Code |
| 10 | 100 |
| 20 | 200 |
| 50 | 500 |
| 100 | 101 |
| 200 | 201 |
| 500 | 501 |
| 1,000 | 102 |
| 2,000 | 202 |
| 5,000 | 502 |
| 10,000 | 103 |
| 20,000 | 203 |
| 25,000 | 253 |
| 50,000 | 503 |
| 100,000 | 104 |
| 200,000 | 204 |
| 250,000 | 254 |
| 500,000 | 504 |
| 1,000,000 | 105 |
| 2,000,000 | 205 |

Popular distribution values listed in boldface. Special resistances available.



REV. 10/04

*RoHS Directive 2002/95/EC Jan 27 2003 including Annex. †"Fluorinert" is a registered trademark of 3M Co. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Customers should verify actual device performance in their specific applications.



MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS/AXIAL & RADIAL LEADED

Multilayer ceramic capacitors are available in a variety of physical sizes and configurations, including leaded devices and surface mounted chips. Leaded styles include molded and conformally coated parts with axial and radial leads. However, the basic capacitor element is similar for all styles. It is called a chip and consists of formulated dielectric materials which have been cast into thin layers, interspersed with metal electrodes alternately exposed on opposite

edges of the laminated structure. The entire structure is fired at high temperature to produce a monolithic block which provides high capacitance values in a small physical volume. After firing, conductive terminations are applied to opposite ends of the chip to make contact with the exposed electrodes. Termination materials and methods vary depending on the intended use.

TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS

Ceramic dielectric materials can be formulated with a wide range of characteristics. The EIA standard for ceramic dielectric capacitors (RS-198) divides ceramic dielectrics into the following classes:

Class I: Temperature compensating capacitors, suitable for resonant circuit application or other applications where high Q and stability of capacitance characteristics are required. Class I capacitors have predictable temperature coefficients and are not affected by voltage, frequency or time. They are made from materials which are not ferro-electric, yielding superior stability but low volumetric efficiency. Class I capacitors are the most stable type available, but have the lowest volumetric efficiency.

Class II: Stable capacitors, suitable for bypass or coupling applications or frequency discriminating circuits where Q and stability of capacitance characteristics are not of major importance. Class II capacitors have temperature characteristics of \pm 15% or less. They are made from materials which are ferro-electric, yielding higher volumetric efficiency but less stability. Class II capacitors are affected by temperature, voltage, frequency and time.

Class III: General purpose capacitors, suitable for by-pass coupling or other applications in which dielectric losses, high insulation resistance and stability of capacitance characteristics are of little or no importance. Class III capacitors are similar to Class II capacitors except for temperature characteristics, which are greater than \pm 15%. Class III capacitors have the highest volumetric efficiency and poorest stability of any type.

KEMET leaded ceramic capacitors are offered in the three most popular temperature characteristics:

COG: Class I, with a temperature coefficient of 0 ± 30 ppm per degree C over an operating temperature range of - 55°C to + 125°C (Also known as "NP0").

X7R: Class II, with a maximum capacitance change of \pm 15% over an operating temperature range of - 55°C to + 125°C.

Z5U: Class III, with a maximum capacitance change of + 22% - 56% over an operating temperature range of + 10°C to + 85°C.

Specified electrical limits for these three temperature characteristics are shown in Table 1.

SPECIFIED ELECTRICAL LIMITS

| Parameter | Temperature Characteristics | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| T didilictor | C0G | X7R | Z5U |
| Dissipation Factor: Measured at following conditions. COG – 1 kHz and 1 vrms if capacitance >1000pF 1 MHz and 1 vrms if capacitance ≤ 1000 pF X7R – 1 kHz and 1 vrms* or if extended cap range 0.5 vrms Z5U – 1 kHz and 0.5 vrms | 0.10% | 2.5% (3.5% @ 25V) | 4.0% |
| Dielectric Stength: 2.5 times rated DC voltage. | Pass Subsequent IR Test | | |
| Insulation Resistance (IR): At rated DC voltage, whichever of the two is smaller | 1,000 MΩ–μF or 100 GΩ | 1,000 MΩ–μF or 100 GΩ | 1,000 MΩ–μF or 10 GΩ |
| Temperature Characteristics: Range, °C Capacitance Change without DC voltage | -55 to +125 0 ± 30 ppm/°C | -55 to +125 ± 15% | + 10 to +85 +22%,-56% |

^{*} MHz and 1 vrms if capacitance ≤ 100 pF on military product.

Table I

APPLICATION NOTES FOR MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The fundamental electrical properties of multilayer ceramic capacitors are as follows:

Polarity: Multilayer ceramic capacitors are not polar, and may be used with DC voltage applied in either direction.

Rated Voltage: This term refers to the maximum continuous DC working voltage permissible across the entire operating temperature range. Multilayer ceramic capacitors are not extremely sensitive to voltage, and brief applications of voltage above rated will not result in immediate failure. However, reliability will be reduced by exposure to sustained voltages above rated.

Capacitance: The standard unit of capacitance is the farad. For practical capacitors, it is usually expressed in microfarads (10-6 farad), nanofarads (10-9 farad), or picofarads (10⁻¹² farad). Standard measurement conditions are as follows:

Class I (up to 1,000 pF): 1MHz and 1.2 VRMS

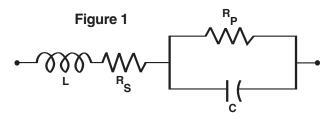
maximum.

Class I (over 1,000 pF): 1kHz and 1.2 VRMS

maximum.

Class II: 1 kHz and 1.0 \pm 0.2 VRMS. Class III: 1 kHz and 0.5 \pm 0.1 VRMS.

Like all other practical capacitors, multilayer ceramic capacitors also have resistance and inductance. A simplified schematic for the equivalent circuit is shown in Figure 1. Other significant electrical characteristics resulting from these additional properties are as follows:



C = Capacitance

R_S = Equivalent Series Resistance (ESR)

L = Inductance

R_D = Insulation Resistance (IR)

Impedance: Since the parallel resistance (Rp) is normally very high, the total impedance of the capacitor is:

$$Z = \sqrt{R_S^2 + (X_C - X_L)^2}$$

Where Z = Total Impedance

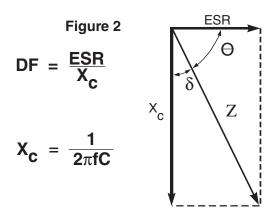
RS = Equivalent Series Resistance

 X_{C} = Capacitive Reactance = $\frac{1}{2\pi fC}$

 X_1 = Inductive Reactance = $2\pi fL$

The variation of a capacitor's impedance with frequency determines its effectiveness in many applications.

Dissipation Factor: Dissipation Factor (DF) is a measure of the losses in a capacitor under AC application. It is the ratio of the equivalent series resistance to the capacitive reactance, and is usually expressed in percent. It is usually measured simultaneously with capacitance, and under the same conditions. The vector diagram in Figure 2 illustrates the relationship between DF, ESR, and impedance. The reciprocal of the dissipation factor is called the "Q", or quality factor. For convenience, the "Q" factor is often used for very low values of dissipation factor. DF is sometimes called the "loss tangent" or "tangent δ ", as derived from this diagram.



Insulation Resistance: Insulation Resistance (IR) is the DC resistance measured across the terminals of a capacitor, represented by the parallel resistance (Rp) shown in Figure 1. For a given dielectric type, electrode area increases with capacitance, resulting in a decrease in the insulation resistance. Consequently, insulation resistance is usually specified as the "RC" (IR x C) product, in terms of ohm-farads or megohm-microfarads. The insulation resistance for a specific capacitance value is determined by dividing this product by the capacitance. However, as the nominal capacitance values become small, the insulation resistance calculated from the RC product reaches values which are impractical. Consequently, IR specifications usually include both a minimum RC product and a maximum limit on the IR calculated from that value. For example, a typical IR specification might read "1,000 megohm-microfarads or 100 gigohms, whichever is less."

Insulation Resistance is the measure of a capacitor to resist the flow of DC leakage current. It is sometimes referred to as "leakage resistance." The DC leakage current may be calculated by dividing the applied voltage by the insulation resistance (Ohm's Law).

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: Dielectric withstanding voltage (DWV) is the peak voltage which a capacitor is designed to withstand for short periods of time without damage. All KEMET multilayer ceramic capacitors will withstand a test voltage of 2.5 x the rated voltage for 60 seconds.

KEMET specification limits for these characteristics at standard measurement conditions are shown in Table 1 on page 4. Variations in these properties caused by changing conditions of temperature, voltage, frequency, and time are covered in the following sections.



APPLICATION NOTES FOR MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS

TABLE 1 EIA TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTIC CODES FOR CLASS I DIELECTRICS

| Significant Figure of Temperature Coefficient | | Multiplier Applied to Temperature Coefficient | | Tolerance of Temperature Coefficient * | |
|---|------------------|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| PPM per Degree C | Letter Symbol | Multi- plier | Number Symbol | PPM per Degree C | Letter Symbol |
| 0.0 | C | -1 | 0 | ±30 | G |
| 0.3 | В | -10 | 1 | ±60 | Н |
| 0.9 | Α | -100 | 2 | ±120 | J |
| 1.0 | M | -1000 | 3 | ±250 | K |
| 1.5 | Р | -100000 | 4 | ±500 | L |
| 2.2 | R | +1 | 5 | ±1000 | M |
| 3.3 | S | +10 | 6 | ±2500 | Ν |
| 4.7 | Τ | +100 | 7 | | |
| 7.5 | U | +1000 | 8 | | |
| | | +10000 | 9 | | |

^{*} These symetrical tolerances apply to a two-point measurement of temperature coefficient: one at 25°C and one at 85°C. Some deviation is permitted at lower temperatures. For example, the PPM tolerance for COG at -55°C is +30 / -72 PPM.

TABLE 2 EIA TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTIC CODES FOR CLASS II & III DIELECTRICS

| Low Temperature Rating | | High Temperature Rating | | Maximum Capacitance Shift | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Letter Symbol | Degree Celcius | Number Symbol | Percent | Letter Symbol | |
| | - +45C | 2 | ±1.0% | Α | |
| Υ | +65C | 4 | ±1.5% | В | |
| X | +85C | 5 | ±2.2% | С | |
| | +105C | 6 | ±3.3% | D | |
| | +125C | 7 | ±4.7% | Е | |
| | +150C | 8 | ±7.5% | F | |
| | +200C | 9 | ±10.0% | Р | |
| | | | ±15.0% | R | |
| | | | ±22.0% | S | |
| | | | +22/-33% | Т | |
| | | | +22/-56% | U | |
| | | | +22/-82% | V | |
| | Letter Symbol Z Y | Letter Symbol Celcius Z +45C Y +65C X +85C +105C +125C +150C | Letter Degree Symbol S | Letter Degree Symbol Percent | |

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE

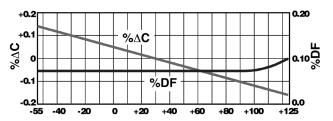


Figure 3. Temperature °C Capacitance & DF vs Temperature - C0G

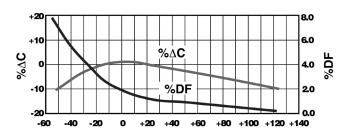


Figure 4. Temperature °C Capacitance & DF vs Temperature - X7R

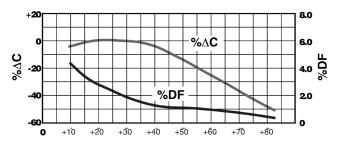


Figure 5. Temperature °C Capacitance & DF vs Temperature - Z5U

APPLICATION NOTES FOR MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS

EFFECT OF APPLIED VOLTAGE

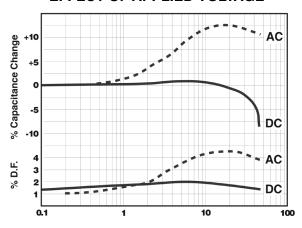


Figure 6. AC or DC Volts Applied

Typical Effects of 1000 Hz AC and DC Voltage Level on

Capacitance and Dissipation Factor - X7R

Note: COG Dielectric capacitance and dissipation factor are stable with voltage.

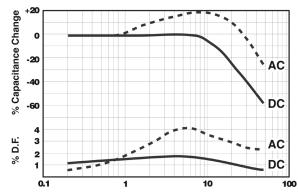


Figure 7. AC or DC Volts Applied

Typical Effects of 1000 Hz AC and DC Voltage Level on

Capacitance and Dissipation Factor - Z5U

Note: COG Dielectric capacitance and dissipation factor are stable with voltage.

Effect of Temperature: Both capacitance and dissipation factor are affected by variations in temperature. The maximum capacitance change with temperature is defined by the temperature characteristic. However, this only defines a "box" bounded by the upper and lower operating temperatures and the minimum and maximum capacitance values. Within this "box", the variation with temperature depends upon the specific dielectric formulation. Typical curves for KEMET capacitors are shown in Figures 3, 4, and 5. These figures also include the typical change in dissipation factor for KEMET capacitors.

Insulation resistance decreases with temperature. Typically, the insulation resistance at maximum rated temperature is 10% of the 25°C value.

Effect of Voltage: Class I ceramic capacitors are not affected by variations in applied AC or DC voltages. For Class II and III ceramic capacitors, variations in voltage affect only the capacitance and dissipation factor. The application of DC voltage higher than 5 vdc reduces both the capacitance and dissipation factor. The application of AC voltages up to 10-20 Vac tends to increase both capacitance and dissipation factor.

At higher AC voltages, both capacitance and dissipation factor begin to decrease.

Typical curves showing the effect of applied AC and DC voltage are shown in Figure 6 for KEMET X7R capacitors and Figure 7 for KEMET Z5U capacitors.

Effect of Frequency: Frequency affects both capacitance and dissipation factor. Typical curves for KEMET multilayer ceramic capacitors are shown in Figures 8 and 9.

The variation of impedance with frequency is an important consideration in the application of multilayer ceramic capacitors. Total impedance of the capacitor is the vector of the capacitive reactance, the inductive reactance, and the ESR, as illustrated in Figure 2. As frequency increases, the capacitive reactance decreases. However, the series inductance (L) shown in Figure 1 produces inductive reactance, which increases with frequency. At some frequency, the impedance ceases to be capacitive and becomes inductive. This point, at the bottom of the V-shaped impedance versus frequency curves, is the self-resonant frequency. At the self-resonant frequency, the reactance is zero, and the impedance consists of the ESR only.

Typical impedance versus frequency curves for KEMET multilayer ceramic capacitors are shown in Figures 10, 11, and 12. These curves apply to KEMET capacitors in chip form, without leads. Lead configuration and lead length have a significant impact on the series inductance. The lead inductance is approximately 10nH/inch, which is large compared to the inductance of the chip. The effect of this additional inductance is a decrease in the self-resonant frequency, and an increase in impedance in the inductive region above the self-resonant frequency.

Effect of Time: The capacitance of Class II and III dielectrics change with time as well as with temperature, voltage and frequency. This change with time is known as "aging." It is caused by gradual realignment of the crystalline structure of the ceramic dielectric material as it is cooled below its Curie temperature, which produces a loss of capacitance with time. The aging process is predictable and follows a logarithmic decay. Typical aging rates for COG, X7R, and Z5U dielectrics are as follows:

| C0G | None |
|-----|-------------------------|
| X7R | 2.0% per decade of time |
| Z5U | 5.0% per decade of time |

Typical aging curves for X7R and Z5U dielectrics are shown in Figure 13.

The aging process is reversible. If the capacitor is heated to a temperature above its Curie point for some period of time, de-aging will occur and the capacitor will regain the capacitance lost during the aging process. The amount of deaging depends on both the elevated temperature and the length of time at that temperature. Exposure to 150°C for one-half hour or 125°C for two hours is usually sufficient to return the capacitor to its initial value.

Because the capacitance changes rapidly immediately after de-aging, capacitance measurements are usually delayed for at least 10 hours after the de-aging process, which is often referred to as the "last heat." In addition, manufacturers utilize the aging rates to set factory test limits which will bring the capacitance within the specified tolerance at some future time, to allow for customer receipt and use. Typically, the test limits are adjusted so that the capacitance will be within the specified tolerance after either 1,000 hours or 100 days, depending on the manufacturer and the product type.



APPLICATION NOTES FOR MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS

POWER DISSIPATION

Power dissipation has been empirically determined for two representative KEMET series: C052 and C062. Power dissipation capability for various mounting configurations is shown in Table 3. This table was extracted from Engineering Bulletin F-2013, which provides a more detailed treatment of this subject.

Note that no significant difference was detected between the two sizes in spite of a 2 to 1 surface area ratio. Due to the materials used in the construction of multilayer ceramic capacitors, the power dissipation capability does not depend greatly on the surface area of the capacitor body, but rather on how well heat is conducted out of the capacitor lead wires. Consequently, this power dissipation capability is applicable to other leaded multilayer styles and sizes.

TABLE 3
POWER DISSIPATION CAPABILITY
(Rise in Celsius degrees per Watt)

| Mounting Configuration | Power Dissipation of C052 & C062 |
|---|--|
| 1.00" leadwires attached to binding post of GR-1615 bridge (excellent heat sink) | 90 Celsius degrees rise per Watt ±10% |
| 0.25" leadwires attached to binding post of GR-1615 bridge | 55 Celsius degrees rise per Watt ±10% |
| Capacitor mounted flush to 0.062" glass- epoxy circuit board with small copper traces | 77 Celsius degrees rise per Watt ±10% |
| Capacitor mounted flush to 0.062" glass- epoxy circuit board with four square inches of copper land area as a heat sink | 53 Celsius degrees rise per Watt ±10% |

As shown in Table 3, the power dissipation capability of the capacitor is very sensitive to the details of its use environment. The temperature rise due to power dissipation should not exceed 20°C. Using that constraint, the maximum permissible power dissipation may be calculated from the data provided in Table 3.

It is often convenient to translate power dissipation capability into a permissible AC voltage rating. Assuming a sinusoidal wave form, the RMS "ripple voltage" may be calculated from the following formula:

$$E = Z \times \sqrt{\frac{P_{MAX}}{R}}$$

Where E = RMS Ripple Voltage (volts)

P = Power Dissipation (watts)

Z = Impedance

R = ESR

The data necessary to make this calculation is included in Engineering Bulletin F-2013. However, the following criteria must be observed:

- 1. The temperature rise due to power dissipation should be limited to 20°C.
- The peak AC voltage plus the DC voltage must not exceed the maximum working voltage of the capacitor.

Provided that these criteria are met, multilayer ceramic

capacitors may be operated with AC voltage applied without need for DC bias.

RELIABILITY

A well constructed multilayer ceramic capacitor is extremely reliable and, for all practical purposes, has an infinite life span when used within the maximum voltage and temperature ratings. Capacitor failure may be induced by sustained operation at voltages that exceed the rated DC voltage, voltage spikes or transients that exceed the dielectric withstanding voltage, sustained operation at temperatures above the maximum rated temperature, or the excessive temperature rise due to power dissipation.

Failure rate is usually expressed in terms of percent per 1,000 hours or in FITS (failure per billion hours). Some KEMET series are qualified under U.S. military established reliability specifications MIL-PRF-20, MIL-PRF-123, MIL-PRF-39014, and MIL-PRF-55681. Failure rates as low as 0.001% per 1,000 hours are available for all capacitance / voltage ratings covered by these specifications. These specifications and accompanying Qualified Products List should be consulted for details.

For series not covered by these military specifications, an internal testing program is maintained by KEMET Quality Assurance. Samples from each week's production are subjected to a 2,000 hour accelerated life test at 2 x rated voltage and maximum rated temperature. Based on the results of these tests, the average failure rate for all non-military series covered by this test program is currently 0.06% per 1,000 hours at maximum rated conditions. The failure rate would be much lower at typical use conditions. For example, using MIL-HDBK-217D this failure rate translates to 0.9 FITS at 50% rated voltage and 50°C.

Current failure rate details for specific KEMET multilayer ceramic capacitor series are available on request.

MISAPPLICATION

Ceramic capacitors, like any other capacitors, may fail if they are misapplied. Typical misapplications include exposure to excessive voltage, current or temperature. If the dielectric layer of the capacitor is damaged by misapplication the electrical energy of the circuit can be released as heat, which may damage the circuit board and other components as well.

If potential for misapplication exists, it is recommended that precautions be taken to protect personnel and equipment during initial application of voltage. Commonly used precautions include shielding of personnel and sensing for excessive power drain during board testing.

STORAGE AND HANDLING

Ceramic chip capacitors should be stored in normal working environments. While the chips themselves are quite robust in other environments, solderability will be degraded by exposure to high temperatures, high humidity, corrosive atmospheres, and long term storage. In addition, packaging materials will be degraded by high temperature – reels may soften or warp, and tape peel force may increase. KEMET recommends that maximum storage temperature not exceed 40° C, and maximum storage humidity not exceed 70% relative humidity. In addition, temperature fluctuations should be minimized to avoid condensation on the parts, and atmospheres should be free of chlorine and sulfur bearing compounds. For optimized solderability, chip stock should be used promptly, preferably within 1.5 years of receipt.

APPLICATION NOTES FOR MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Figure 8. Frequency - Hertz
Capacitance & DF vs Frequency - C0G

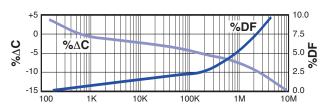


Figure 9. Frequency - Hertz
Capacitance & DF vs Frequency - X7R & Z5U

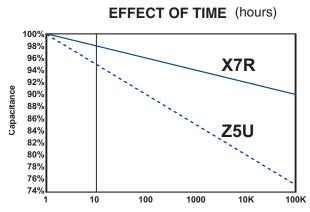


Figure 13. Typical Aging Rates for X7R & Z5U

IMPEDANCE VS FREQUENCY

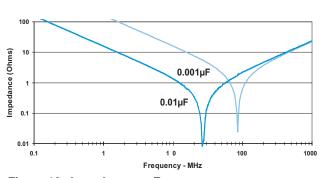


Figure 10. Impedance vs Frequency for C0G Dielectric

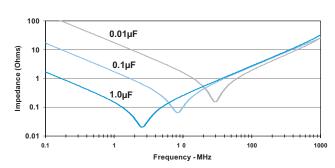


Figure 11. Impedance vs Frequency for X7R Dielectric

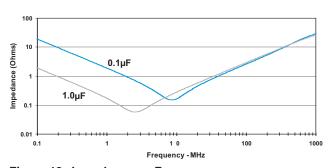


Figure 12. Impedance vs Frequency for Z5U Dielectric



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Working Voltage:

Axial (WVDC)

50, 100, 200 C0G 25, 50, 100, 200, 250

X7R

Z5U 50. 100 Radial (WVDC)

50, 100, 200, 500, 1k, 1.5k, 2k, 2.5k, 3k C0G

X7R 25, 50, 100, 200, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k, 2k, 2.5k, 3k

50, 100

Temperature Characteristics:

0 ±30 PPM / °C from -55°C to +125°C (1)

± 15% from -55°C to +125°C

+ 22%, -56% from +10°C to +85°C

Capacitance Tolerance:

±0.5pF, ±1%, ±2%, ±5%, ±10%, ±20%

±10%, ±20%, +80% / -20%

Z5U ±20%, 80% / -20%

Construction:

Epoxy encapsulated - meets flame test requirements

of UL Standard 94V-0.

High-temperature solder - meets EIA RS-198, Method 302,

Condition B (260°C for 10 seconds)

Lead Material:

Standard: 100% matte tin (Sn) with nickel (Ni) underplate

and steel core ("TA" designation).

Alternative 1: 60% Tin (Sn)/40% Lead (Pb) finish with copper-

clad steel core ("HA" designation).

Alternative 2: 60% Tin (Sn)/40% Lead (Pb) finish with 100%

copper core (available with "HA" termination code with c-spec)

EIA RS-198, Method 301, Solder Temperature: 230°C ±5°C.

Dwell time in solder = $7 \pm \frac{1}{2}$ seconds.

Terminal Strength:

EIA RS-198, Method 303, Condition A (2.2kg)

ELECTRICAL

Capacitance @ 25°C:

Within specified tolerance and following test conditions.

C0G - >1000pF with 1.0 vrms @ 1 kHz

≤ 1000pF with 1.0 vrms @ 1 MHz

X7R – with 1.0 vrms @ 1 kHz (Referee Time: 1,000 hours)

Z5U – with 1.0 vrms @ 1 kHz

Dissipation Factor @25°C:

Same test conditions as capacitance.

C0G - 0.10% maximum

X7R - 2.5% maximum (3.5% for 25V)

Z5U - 4.0% maximum

Insulation Resistance @25°C:

EIA RS-198, Method 104, Condition A <1kV

 $C0G - 100~G\Omega$ or $1000~M\Omega - \mu F$, whichever is less. ≤500V test @ rated voltage, >500V test @ 500V

 $X7R - 100 G\Omega$ or $1000 M\Omega - \mu F$, whichever is less. ≤500V test @ rated voltage, >500V test @ 500V

Z5U – 10 G Ω or 1000 M Ω – μF , whichever is less.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:

EIA RS-198, Method 103

≤250V test @ 250% of rated voltage for 5 seconds

with current limited to 50mA.

500V test @ 150% of rated voltage for 5 seconds

with current limited to 50mA.

≥1000V test @ 120% of rated voltage for 5 seconds with current limited to 50mA.

ENVIRONMENTAL

Vibration:

EIA RS-198, Method 304, Condition D (10-2000Hz; 20g)

Shock:

EIA RS-198, Method 305, Condition I (100g)

Life Test:

EIA RS-198, Method 201, Condition D.

<200V

C0G - 200% of rated voltage @ +125°C

X7R - 200% of rated voltage @ +125°C

Z5U - 200% of rated voltage @ +85°C

>500V C0G - rated voltage @ +125°C

X7R - rated voltage @ +125°C

Post Test Limits @ 25°C are:

Capacitance Change:

C0G (≤ 200V) – ±3% or 0.25pF, whichever is greater.

C0G (≥ 500V) - ±3% or 0.50pF, whichever is greater.

 $X7R - \pm 20\%$ of initial value (2)

 $Z5U - \pm 30\%$ of initial value (2)

Dissipation Factor:

COG - 0.10% maximum

X7R - 2.5% maximum (3.5% for 25V)

Z5U - 4.0% maximum

Insulation Resistance:

 $C0G - 10 G\Omega$ or $100 M\Omega - \mu F$, whichever is less.

>1kV tested @ 500V.

 $X7R - 10~G\Omega$ or $100~M\Omega - \mu F$, whichever is less.

>1kV tested @ 500V.

 $Z5U-1~G\Omega$ or 100 $\bar{M\Omega}-\mu F,$ whichever is less.

Moisture Resistance:

EIA RS-198, Method 204, Condition A (10 cycles

without applied voltage).

Post Test Limits @ 25°C are:

Capacitance Change:

 $COG (\le 200V) - \pm 3\%$ or $\pm 0.25pF$, whichever is greater.

C0G (\geq 500V) – ±3% or ± 0.50pF, whichever is greater.

X7R - ± 20% of initial value (2)

Z5U - ± 30% of initial value (2)

Dissipation Factor:

C0G – 0.10% maximum X7R – 2.5% maximum (3.5% for 25V)

Z5U - 4.0% maximum

Insulation Resistance:

 $\text{C0G} - \text{10 G}\Omega$ or 100 $\text{M}\Omega$ – $\mu\text{Fwhichever}$ is less.

≤500V test @ rated voltage, >500V test @ 500V.

 $X7R-10~G\Omega$ or $100~M\Omega-\mu F,$ whichever is less.

≤500V test @ rated voltage, >500V test @ 500V.

Z5U – 1k M Ω or 100 M Ω – μ F, whichever is less.

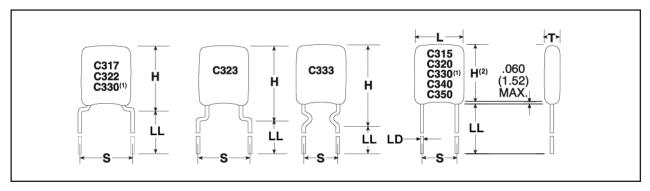
Thermal Shock:

EIA RS-198, Method 202, Condition B (C0G & X7R: -55°C to 125°C); Condition A (Z5U: -55°C to 85°C)

(1) +53 PPM -30 PPM/ °C from +25°C to -55°C, + 60 PPM below 10pF. (2) X7R and Z5U dielectrics exhibit aging characteristics; therefore, it is highly recommended that capacitors be deaged for 2 hours at 150°C and stabilized at room temperature for 48 hours before capacitance measurements are made.

"STANDARD & HIGH VOLTAGE GOLD MAX"

STANDARD LEAD CONFIGURATION OUTLINE DRAWINGS



Drawings are not to scale. See table below for dimensions. See page 16 for optional lead configurations.

(1) Lead configuration depends on capacitance value. (2) H dimensions does not include meniscus.

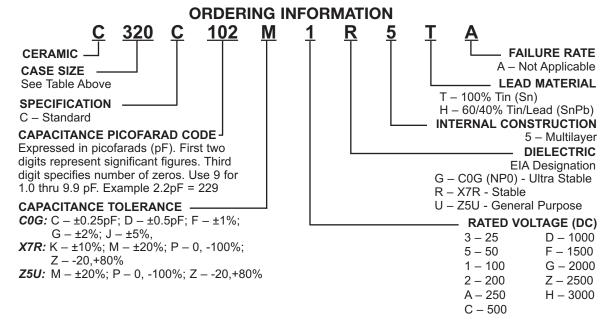
DIMENSIONS INCHES (MILLIMETERS)

| Case Size | L Max. | H. Max. | Standard T Max. | High Voltage T Max. | S ⁽¹⁾ ±.030 (.78) | LD +.004(.10) 001(.025) | LL Min. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| C315 | 0.150 (3.81) | 0.210 (5.33) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.150 (3.81) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C317 | 0.150 (3.81) | 0.230 (5.84) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.150 (3.81) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C320 | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.260 (6.60) | 0.125 (3.18)(2) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.100 (2.54) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C322 | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.260 (6.60) | 0.125 (3.18) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C323 | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.320 (8.13) | 0.125 (3.18) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C330 | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.360 (9.14) | 0.150 (3.81) | 0.250 (6.35) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C333 | 0.300 (7.62) | 0.390 (9.91) | 0.150 (3.81) | 0.250 (6.35) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C340 | 0.400 (10.16) | 0.460 (11.68) | 0.150 (3.81) | 0.270 (6.86) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.020 (.51) | 0.276 (7.00) |
| C350 | 0.500 (12.70) | 0.560 (14.22) | 0.200 (5.08) | 0.270 (6.86) | 0.400 (10.16) | 0.025 (.64) | 0.276 (7.00) |

Note: 1 inch = 25.4mm.

Note (1): Measured at seating plane.

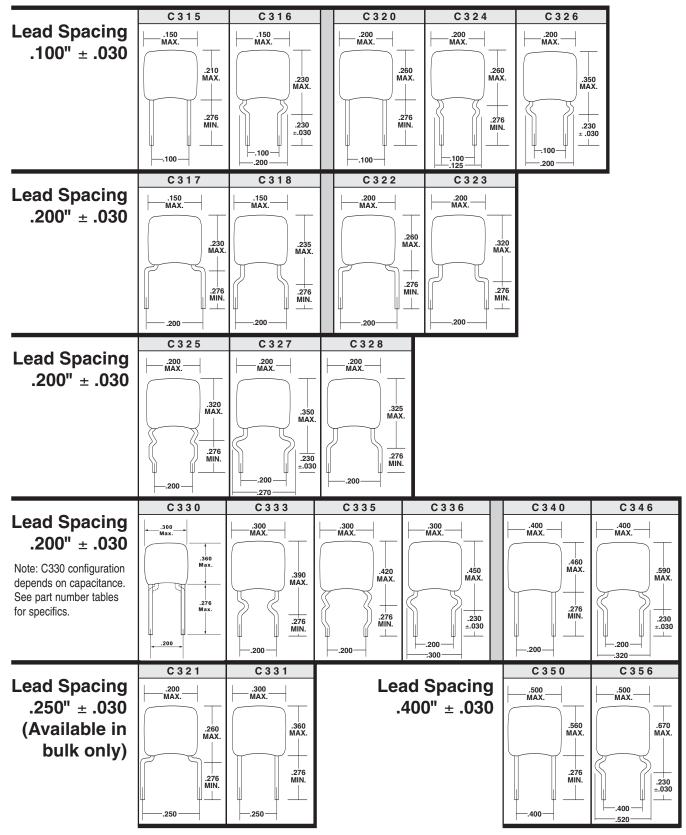
Note (2): Thickness = 0.16" (4.064mm) for C320 from $4.7 - 10.0 \mu F$.



"STANDARD & HIGH VOLTAGE GOLD MAX"

OPTIONAL CONFIGURATIONS BY LEAD SPACING

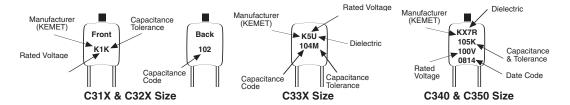
The preferred lead wire configurations are shown on page 15. However, additional configurations are available. All available options, including those on page 15, are shown below grouped by lead spacing.



Note: Non-standard lead lengths are available in bulk only.

"STANDARD & HIGH VOLTAGE GOLD MAX"

CAPACITOR MARKINGS



RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE: ULTRA-STABLE TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS — C0G/NP0

| | ; | Style | | C | 31 | Χ | | | | | | 3 2) | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | 34) | | | | | | C | 35) | (| | |
|-------|------|-------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------|----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|------|----|----|----------|----------|------|----|----|----|----------|-----|-----|----------|----|----------|---------------|
| _ | Cap | Cap | | | WVD | С | | Т | | | ٧ | VVDC | ; | | | | | | ٧ | NVD | ; | | | | | | ١ | VVDC | | | | | | ١ | VVDC | | | |
| Cap | Code | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 0 1 | k £ | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 1.5k | 2k | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 1.5k | 2k | 2.5k | 3k | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 2k | 3k | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 2k | 3k |
| 1.0pF | 109 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | |
| 1.1 | 119 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 | 129 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.3 | 139 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 | 159 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.6 | 169 | C,D | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.8 | 189 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 | 209 | C,D | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2 | 229 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.4 | 249 | C,D | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.7 | 279 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | 309 | C,D | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3 | 339 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.6 | 369 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.9 | 399 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 | 439 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.7 | 479 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | 519 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6 | 569 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 | 629 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.8 | 689 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $\overline{}$ |
| 7.5 | 759 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.2 | 829 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.1 | 919 | C,D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 100 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 110 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 120 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 150 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 220 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 240 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 30 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | ш | |
| 33 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 36 | 360 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 39 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 43 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | ш | |
| 47 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 51 | 510 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 56 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 62 | 620 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 68 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | _ | _ | <u> </u> | | ш | |
| 75 | 750 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | ш | |
| 82 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | - | | | | | | | _ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | _ | _ | <u> </u> | | ш | |
| 91 | 910 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ш | |



"STANDARD & HIGH VOLTAGE GOLD MAX"

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE: ULTRA-STABLE TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS —C0G/NPO CONT.

| í | ; | Style | | C | 31 | X | | | | С | 32X | | | C33X C34X | | | | | | (| | | | | С | 35X | | | \neg | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|----------------|----|--------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|-----|-----|----------|----------|-----------|----|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Сар | Сар | | | WVD | С | | | | ٧ | VVDC | | | | | | | ٧ | VVDC | ; | | | | | | ٧ | VVDC | | | | | | ٧ | VVDC | | | П |
| Сар | Code | | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 1.5k | 2k | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 1.5k | 2k | 2.5k | 3k | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 2k | 3k | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1k | 2k | 3k |
| 100 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \exists |
| 110 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | \neg |
| 120 130 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | \vdash | Н | | | - | | \dashv |
| 150 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | 161 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | \dashv |
| 180 200 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | | | | Н | Н | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | Н | | _ | | | | | _ | \vdash | | | - | | \dashv |
| 220 | | F.G.J | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | \neg | | | | | | | | | П | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 300 | | F,G,J | | | | - | ⊬ | | | | | | | | - | _ | | | | | | | | Н | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 330 | | F,G,J | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | \neg | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 360 | 361 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | | F,G,J | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ш | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 430 470 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 510 | 511 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \Box |
| 620 680 | | F,G,J | | | | _ | \vdash | Н | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | \vdash | | | | | \dashv |
| 750 | | F.G.J | | | | | | | | | | П | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 820 | 821 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 910 | | F,G,J | | | | _ | ⊢ | | | | | | - | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 1000 1100 | 102 112 | F,G,J F,G,J | | | | | \vdash | Н | | | | | \dashv | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 1200 | 122 | F.G.J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1300 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1500 1600 | | F,G,J | | - | | - | \vdash | | | | | | \dashv | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | Н | | - | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | |
| 1800 | 182 | F.G.J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | \Box | \Box | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200 2400 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | _ | | - | ⊬ | | | | | \vdash | \dashv | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | Н | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2700 | | F.G.J | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 3000 | 302 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3300 | | F,G,J | | _ | | _ | ⊢ | | | | | Н | - | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 3600 3900 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | | | | \vdash | | | | | \vdash | \dashv | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | Н | | | Н | | | | | \dashv |
| 4300 | 432 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4700 | | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | \Box | \Box | = | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \Box | | | | | | | | = |
| 5100 5600 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | \dashv | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 6200 | | F.G.J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6800 | 682 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 耳 | |
| 7500 8200 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | | | _ | ⊢ | | _ | | | Н | - | - | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | | | Н | | _ | \vdash | | | | \dashv | \dashv |
| 9100 | 912 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | \dashv | | | | | Н | | | | | Н | | | | | Н | | | | | | | + | \dashv |
| .010uF | 103 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \Box | |
| .012 | | F,G,J | | _ | | _ | ⊢ | | | | | Н | - | \dashv | | | | Ш | Ш | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | \dashv | _ |
| .015 .018 | 153 183 | F,G,J F,G,J | | - | | _ | \vdash | \vdash | _ | | | \vdash | \dashv | - | | | | \vdash | \vdash | - | | | | | | | | \vdash | Н | | _ | \vdash | \vdash | | | \dashv | - |
| .022 | 223 | | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | \dashv | |
| .027 | | FДJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | コ | |
| .033 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | - | | - | \vdash | \vdash | - | | | $\vdash\vdash$ | - | - | \dashv | - | | $\vdash\vdash$ | $\vdash\vdash$ | \vdash | | | | | | | \vdash | H | Н | | | | | | | \dashv | \dashv |
| .039 | | F.G.J | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | \dashv | | | Н | \vdash | | | \vdash | | | | | | | Н | | | | | | | + | \dashv |
| .056 | 563 | F,G,J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | コ | |
| .068 | | F,G,J | | _ | | L | H | | | | | Щ | 1 | _ | _] | _ | | \square | \square | | | | | | | | | | \square | | | | | | 4 | 4 | _ |
| .082 .10 | | F,G,J F,G,J | | - | | _ | \vdash | \vdash | _ | | | \vdash | \dashv | - | - | - | | \vdash | \vdash | - | | | | \vdash | | _ | | \vdash | Н | | | | \vdash | | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv |
| .12 | | F.G.J | | \neg | | | \vdash | \vdash | | | | H | \dashv | \dashv | \dashv | \neg | | Н | \vdash | \vdash | | \vdash | | \vdash | | | | | Н | | | | \vdash | | \dashv | + | \dashv |

"STANDARD & HIGH VOLTAGE GOLD MAX"

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE: STABLE TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS - X7R

| | | Style | | | (| C31 | | | | | | | | 32X | | | | | | | | | | 33X | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------|----------|----|-----|----------|-----|--|----|----------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----------|---------------|----|
| | Cap | Сар | | | | WVD | | | | | | | | WVDC | | | | | | | | | | VDC | | | | | |
| Сар | Code | Tol | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 500 | 1k | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 500 | 1k | 1.5k | 2k | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 500 | 1k | 1.5k | 2k | 2.5k | 3k |
| 10pF 12 | 100 120 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | - | - | | | | | | _ | - | - | - | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 150 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 180 | K,M,P,Z | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 220 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 270 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 330 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 390 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | - | | - | - | | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 47 56 | 470 560 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | - | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | - | - | | | | | — | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 680 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 820 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 101 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | 121 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 151 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | - | | _ | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| 180 220 | 181 221 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 | 271 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 330 | 331 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | 391 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 470 | 471 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | 561 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 680 | 681 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 820 | 821 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 1000 1200 | 102 122 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | H | | - | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 1500 | 152 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | \vdash | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 1800 | 182 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200 | 222 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2700 | 272 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3300 | 332 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3900 | 392 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4700 5600 | 472 562 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6800 | 682 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | \dashv | _ |
| 8200 | 822 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| .010uF | 103 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .012 | 123 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .015 | 153 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | \square | | |
| .018 | 183 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | _ | | | - | | - | | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | \vdash | - | |
| .022 | 223 273 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | \vdash | \rightarrow | |
| .033 | 333 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H | \neg | _ |
| .039 | 393 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .047 | 473 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .056 | 563 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .068 | 683 | K,M,P,Z | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | - | | | | | | | | _ | \square | | |
| .082 | 823 | K,M,P,Z | | | | - | | - | - | | | | | | - | - | \vdash | \vdash | | | | | | | - | | \vdash | _ | |
| .10 .12 | 104 124 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | |
| .12 | 154 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | |
| .18 | 184 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| .22 | 224 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| .27 | 274 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | Ш | | |
| .33 | 334 | K,M,P,Z | | | - | | | | | | | | _ | - | _ | | - | - | | | | 1 | 1 | - | | | \vdash | | |
| .39 | 394 474 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | - | | | - | - | | | | | - | - | \vdash | + | + | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | | \vdash | | |
| .47 | 564 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | \vdash | | |
| .68 | 684 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | \vdash | | |
| .82 | 824 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ĺ | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | 105 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1.2 | 125 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | Ш | | |
| 1.5 | 155 | K,M,P,Z | | - | - | | | | | | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | _ | | | - | | | \vdash | | |
| 1.8 2.2 | 185 225 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | _ | - | - | - | | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | \vdash | - | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | - | - | - | - | - | \vdash | _ | |
| 2.7 | 275 | K,M,P,Z | _ | | - | | | | | | | | - | - | | | \vdash | + | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | |
| 3.3 | 335 | K,M,P,Z | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | |
| 3.9 | 395 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \top | | | | | | | | | | \Box | | |
| 4.7 | 475 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6 | 565 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.8 | 685 | K,M,P,Z | | - | - | | | | _ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | _ | - | | - | | - | \square | | |
| 10.0 | 106 | K,M,P,Z ads (all oth | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | 2 | | | | | | | [| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Requires straight leads (all other C33X's require bent leads)

⁽²⁾ Thickness max = 0.160" (4.064mm)



CERAMIC CONFORMALLY COATED/RADIAL "STANDARD & HIGH VOLTAGE GOLD MAX"

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE: STABLE TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS - X7R

| | | Style | | | | С | 34X | | | | | | | | | C352 | X | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|-------------|--|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|----|--|
| | Сар | Сар | | | | V | VVDC | | | | | | | | | WVDC | ; | | | |
| Сар | Code | Tol | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 500 | 1k | 2k | 3k | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 500 | 1k | 2k | 3k |
| 10pF | 100 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 120 150 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 15 18 | 180 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 220 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 270 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 39 | 330 390 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 47 | 470 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 560 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | 680 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 100 | 820 101 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | 121 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 151 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 220 | 181 221 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 270 | 271 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 330 | 331 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | 391 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | - |
| 470 560 | 471 561 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 680 | 681 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 820 | 821 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 1200 | 102 122 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 1500 | 152 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800 | 182 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200 2700 | 222 272 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 3300 | 332 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3900 | 392 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4700 | 472 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5600 6800 | 562 682 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 8200 | 822 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .010uF | 103 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .012 | 123 153 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .018 | 183 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| .022 | 223 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .027 | 273 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .033 | 333 393 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .047 | 473 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .056 | 563 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .068 | 683 823 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| .10 | 104 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| .12 | 124 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .15 .18 | 154 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | _ |
| .18 | 184 224 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | |
| .27 | 274 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .33 | 334 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \Box |
| .39 | 394 474 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| .56 | 564 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| .68 | 684 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .82 | 824 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 1.0 | 105 125 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 1.5 | 155 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.8 | 185 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \Box |
| 2.2 | 225 275 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 3.3 | 335 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.9 | 395 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.7 5.6 | 475 565 | K,M,P,Z K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 6.8 | 565 685 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | _ | \vdash | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| 10 | 106 | K,M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"STANDARD & HIGH VOLTAGE GOLD MAX"

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE GENERAL PURPOSE TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTIC — Z5U

| | | Style | | C31) | <u> </u> | | C32 | Χ | _ ' | C33) | (| | C34) | (| | C35 | X |
|--------|------|-------|----|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| _ | Сар | Сар | 1 | WVDO | ; | | WVD | С | 1 | NVD | С | | NVD | | | WVD | |
| Сар | Code | Tol | 50 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| 1000pF | 102 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1200 | 122 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1500 | 152 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1800 | 182 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2200 | 222 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2700 | 272 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3300 | 332 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3900 | 392 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4700 | 472 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5600 | 562 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6800 | 682 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8200 | 822 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .010uF | 103 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .012 | 123 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .015 | 153 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .018 | 183 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .022 | 223 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .027 | 273 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .033 | 333 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .039 | 393 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .047 | 473 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .056 | 563 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .068 | 683 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .082 | 823 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .10 | 104 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .12 | 124 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .15 | 154 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .18 | 184 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| .22 | 224 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| .27 | 274 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| .33 | 334 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| .39 | 394 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | _ | | | |
| .47 | 474 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| .56 | 564 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | 1 | ' | | | | | | |
| .68 | 684 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | _ | | | |
| .82 | 824 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | 105 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 | 125 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 | 155 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1.8 | 185 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| 2.2 | | M,P,Z | | | - | | | | 1 | | | | | - | | | - |
| 2.7 | 225 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | 1 | | - | | | | | | |
| | 275 | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 3.3 | 335 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| 3.9 | 395 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | _ | |
| 4.7 | 475 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6 | 565 | M,P,Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.8 | 685 | M,P,Z | | | | l . | | | ı | | | l | | | | | |

CERAMIC LEADED PACKAGING INFORMATION

Ceramic Radial

Lead Tape and Reel Packaging

KEMET offers standard reeling of Molded and Conformally Coated Radial Leaded Ceramic Capacitors for automatic insertion per EIA specification RS-468. Parts are taped to a tagboard carrier strip, and wound on a reel as shown in Figure 1. Kraft paper interleaving is inserted between the layers of capacitors on the reel. Ammopack is also available, with the same lead tape configuration and package quantities.

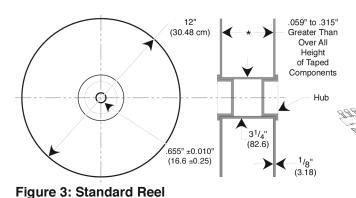


Figure 1 **Carrier Strip Adhesive Tape** 299999999999 Kraft Paper Interleaving Carrier Tape

(Note: Non-standard lead lengths available in bulk only.)

(.20") center-to-center. # See page 22 for exact lead configuration for Series.

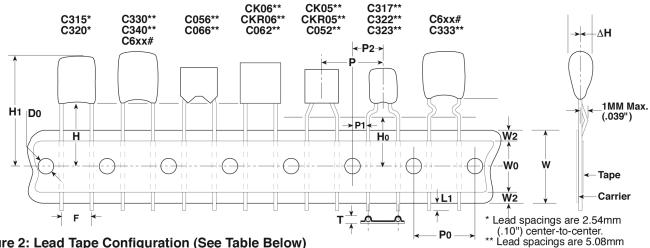


Figure 2: Lead Tape Configuration (See Table Below)

Ceramic Radial Tape and Reel Dimensions in Millimeters (Inches)

| Dimension | Symbol | Nom mm | inal (inch) | Tolera mm (ii | | Dimension | Symbol | Nomii mm (i | | Tolera mm (i | |
|--|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sprocket Hole Diameter | Do | 4.0 (| .157) | ± 0.2 (| .008) | Height to Seating Plane (formed leads) (2) | Ho | 7301 16.0 (.630) | 7303 18.0 (.709) | 7301 ±0.5 (.020) | 7303 Minimum |
| Sprocket Hole Pitch | P0 | 12.7 | (.500) | ± 0.3 (| .012) | Component Alignment | Δh | 4.0 (. | 157) | ±0.2 (| .008) |
| Component Pitch | Р | 12.7 | (.500) | ± 0.3 (| .012) | Lead Protrusion | L1 | 1.0 (. | 039) | Maxir | num |
| Lead Spacing (1) | F | 5.08 (.20) | 2.54 (.10) | +0.6 (+.024 | | Composite Tape Thickness | t | 0.7 (. | 051) | ±0.2 (| .008) |
| Sprocket Hole Center to Lead Center (1) | P1 | 3.81 (.150) | 5.08 (.200) | ± 0.7 (| .028) | Overall Tape and Lead Thickness | Т | 1.5 (. | 059) | Maxir | mum |
| Sprocket Hole Center to Component Center | P2 | 6.35 | (.250) | ± 1.3 (| .051) | Carrier Tape Width | W | 18.0 (| .709) | +1.0 (+.039 | |
| Height to Seating Plane (straight leads) (2) | Н | 7301 16.0 (.630) | 7303 18.0 (.709) | 7301 ±0.5 (.020) | 7303 Minimum | Hold-Down Tape Width | W0 | 5.0 (. | 197) | Minin | num |
| Component Height Above Tape Center | H1 | 32.2 | (1.27) | Maxir | num | Hold-Down Tape Location | W2 | 3.0 (. | 118) | Maxir | mum |

Measured at the egress from the carrier tape, on the component side.

Determined by a 4 digit suffix placed at the end of the part number, as follows:
7301 = Recommended for parts with formed leads.
7303 = Recommended for parts with straight leads.
Example: C322C104K5R5CA7303
Example: C320C104K5R5CA7303



CERAMIC LEADED PACKAGING INFORMATION

| L/CAACT | M:::4 | MA:1!4 | Standard (1) | Ammo Pack | Maximum | D |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| KEMET Series | Military Style | Military Specification | Bulk Quantity | Quantity Maximum | Reel Quantity | Reel Size |
| C114C-K-G | CK12, CC75 | MIL-C-11015/ | 200/Box | | 5000 | 12" |
| C124C-K-G | CK13, CC76 | MIL-PRF-20 | 200/Box | | 5000 | 12" |
| C192C-K-G | CK14, CC77 | | 100/Box | | 3000 | 12" |
| C202C-K | CK15 | | 25/Box | | 500 | 12" |
| C222C-K | CK16 | | 10/Tray | | 300 | 12" |
| C052C-K-G | CK05, CC05 | | 100/Bag | 2000 | 2000 | 12" |
| C062C-K-G | CK06, CC06 | | 100/Bag | 1500 | 1500 | 12" |
| C114G | CCR75 | MIL-PRF-20 | 200/Box | | 5000 | 12" |
| C124G | CCR76 | | 200/Box | | 5000 | 12" |
| C192G | CCR77 | | 100/Box | | 3000 | 12" |
| C202G | CC78-CCR78 | | 25/Box | | 500 | 12" |
| C222G | CC79-CCR79 | | 10/Tray | | 300 | 12" |
| C052/56G | CCR05 | | 100/Bag | | 1700 | 12" |
| C062/66G | CCR06 | | 100/Bag | | 1500 | 12" |
| C512G | CC07-CCR07 | | Footnote (2) | | N/A | N/A |
| C522G | CC08-CCR08 | | Footnote (2) | | N/A | N/A |
| C114T | CKR11 | MIL-PRF-39014 | 200/Box | | 5000 | 12" |
| C124T | CKR12 | | 200/Box | | 5000 | 12" |
| C192T | CKR14 | | 100/Box | | 3000 | 12" |
| C202T | CKR15 | | 25/Box | | 500 | 12" |
| C222T | CKR16 | | 10/Tray | | 300 | 12" |
| C052/56T | CKR05 | | 100/Bag | | 1700 | 12" |
| C062/66T | CKR06 | | 100/Bag | | 1500 | 12" |
| C31X | ONNO | | 500/Bag | 2500 | 2500 | 12" |
| C32X | | | 500/Bag 500/Bag | 2500 | 2500 | 12" |
| C33X | | | 250/Bag | 1500 | 1500 | 12" |
| C340 | | | 100/Bag | 1000 | 1000 | 12" |
| C350 | | | 50/Bag | N/A | 500 | 12" |
| C410 | | | 300/Box | 4000 | 5000 | 12" |
| | | | | | | |
| C412 C420 | | | 200/Box 300/Box | 4000 4000 | 5000 5000 | 12" 12" |
| C420 C430 | | | 200/Box | 2000 | 2500 | 12" |
| C430 C440 | | | 200/Box 200/Box | 2000 | 2500 2500 | |
| C512 | N/A | N/A | | 2000 | | 12" |
| C512 | | | Footnote (2) | | N/A | N/A |
| C522 C617 | N/A | N/A | Footnote (2) 250/Bag | | N/A 1000 | N/A 12" |
| C617 C622/C623 | | | 100/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C627/C628 | | | 100/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C630/C631 | | | 100/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C637/C638 | | | 50/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C640/C641 | | | 50/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C642/C643 | | | 50/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C647/C648 | | | 50/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C657/C658 | | | 50/Bag | | 500 | 12" |
| C667/C668 | | | 50/Bag | | 500 | 12" |

NOTE: (1) Standard packaging refers to number of pieces per bag, tray or vial.

⁽²⁾ Quantity varies. For further details, please consult the factory.

Section 3: Introduction

Foreword



AVX offers a broad line of solid Tantalum capacitors in a wide range of sizes, styles, and ratings to meet any design needs. This catalog combines into one source AVX's leaded tantalum capacitor information from its worldwide tantalum operations.

The TAP/TEP is rated for use from -55°C to +85°C at rated voltage and up to +125°C with voltage derating. There are three preferred wire forms to choose from which are available on tape and reel, and in bulk for hand insertion.

Four sizes of molded axials, the TAR series, are also available. The TAR is fully marked and available on tape and reel for high speed insertion. The TAA is a hermetically sealed series also with four case sizes available.

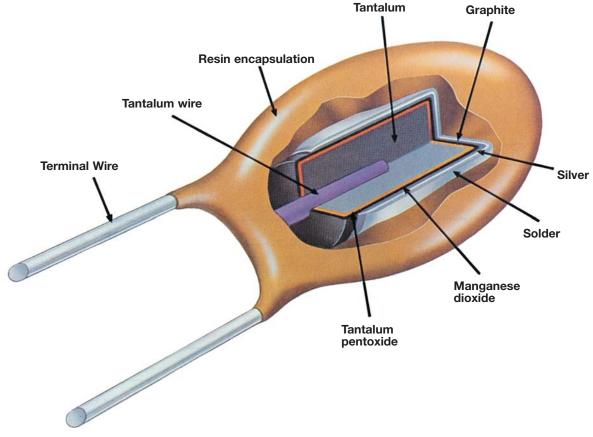
AVX has a complete tantalum applications service available for use by all our customers. With the capability to prototype and mass produce solid tantalum capacitors in special configurations, almost any design need can be fulfilled. And if the customer requirements are outside our standard testing, AVX will work with you to define and implement a test or screening plan.

AVX is determined to become the world leader in tantalum capacitor technology and has made, and is continuing to make, significant investments in equipment and research to reach that end. We believe that the investment has paid off with the devices shown on the following pages.

Dipped Radial Capacitors

SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED SERIES TAP/TEP

The TAP/TEP resin dipped series of miniature tantalum capacitors is available for individual needs in both commercial and professional applications. From computers to automotive to industrial, AVX has a dipped radial for almost any application.



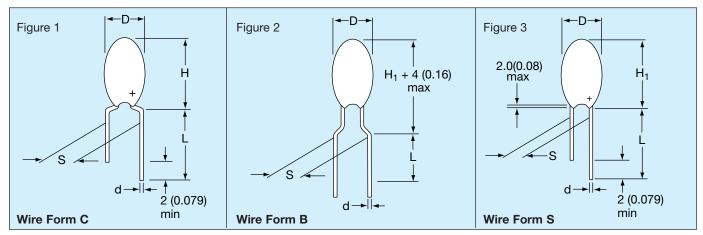




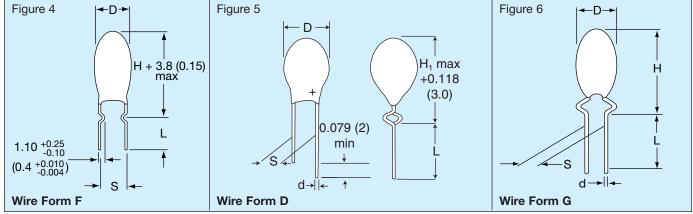


SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED TAP/TEP

Preferred Wire Forms



Non-Preferred Wire Forms (Not recommended for new designs)



DIMENSIONS millimeters (inches)

| Wire Form | Figure | Case Size | L (see note 1) | S | d | Suffixes Available* |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Preferred W | ire Forms | | | | | |
| С | Figure 1 | A - R* | 16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160) | 5.00±1.00 (0.200±0.040) | 0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002) | CCS Bulk CRW Tape/Reel CRS Tape/Ammo |
| В | Figure 2 | A - J* | 16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160) | 5.00±1.00 (0.200±0.040) | 0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002) | BRW Tape/Reel BRS Tape/Ammo |
| S | Figure 3 | A - J* | 16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160) | 2.50±0.50 (0.100±0.020) | 0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002) | SCS Bulk SRW Tape/Reel SRS Tape/Ammo |
| | | | | | | |

Non-Preferred Wire Forms (Not recommended for new designs)

| F | Figure 4 | A - R | 3.90±0.75 (0.155±0.030) | 5.00±0.50 (0.200±0.020) | 0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002) | FCS | Bulk |
|---|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| D | Figure 5 | A - H* | 16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160) | 2.50±0.75 (0.100±0.020) | 0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002) | DCS DTW DTS | Bulk Tape/Reel Tape/Ammo |
| G | Figure 6 | A - J | 16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160) | 3.18±0.50 (0.125±0.020) | 0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002) | GSB | Bulk |
| Н | Similar to Figure 1 | A - R | 16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160) | 6.35±1.00 (0.250±0.040) | 0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002) | HSB | Bulk |

Notes: (1) Lead lengths can be supplied to tolerances other than those above and should be specified in the ordering information.

For case size availability in tape and reel, please refer to pages 87-88.

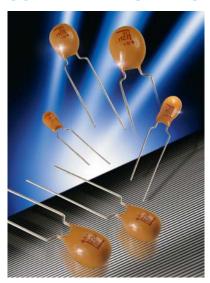


⁽²⁾ For D, H, and H₁ dimensions, refer to individual product on following pages.

TAP Series

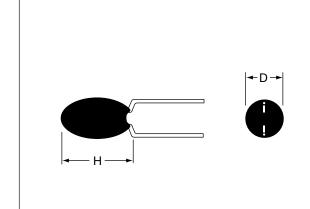


SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED CAPACITORS



TAP is a professional grade device manufactured with a flame retardant coating and featuring low leakage current and impedance, very small physical sizes and exceptional temperature stability. It is designed and conditioned to operate to +125°C (see page 122 for voltage derating above 85°C) and is available loose or taped and reeled for auto insertion. The 15 case sizes with wide capacitance and working voltage ranges means the TAP can accommodate almost any application.

MAXIMUM CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



| Wire | C, F, G, H | B, S, D | |
|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Case | Н | *H ₁ | D |
| А | 8.50 (0.330) | 7.00 (0.280) | 4.50 (0.180) |
| В | 9.00 (0.350) | 7.50 (0.300) | 4.50 (0.180) |
| С | 10.0 (0.390) | 8.50 (0.330) | 5.00 (0.200) |
| D | 10.5 (0.410) | 9.00 (0.350) | 5.00 (0.200) |
| Е | 10.5 (0.410) | 9.00 (0.350) | 5.50 (0.220) |
| F | 11.5 (0.450) | 10.0 (0.390) | 6.00 (0.240) |
| G | 11.5 (0.450) | 10.0 (0.390) | 6.50 (0.260) |
| Н | 12.0 (0.470) | 10.5 (0.410) | 7.00 (0.280) |
| J | 13.0 (0.510) | 11.5 (0.450) | 8.00 (0.310) |
| K | 14.0 (0.550) | 12.5 (0.490) | 8.50 (0.330) |
| L | 14.0 (0.550) | 12.5 (0.490) | 9.00 (0.350) |
| М | 14.5 (0.570) | 13.0 (0.510) | 9.00 (0.350) |
| Ν | 16.0 (0.630) | | 9.00 (0.350) |
| Р | 17.0 (0.670) | | 10.0 (0.390) |
| R | 18.5 (0.730) | | 10.0 (0.390) |

HOW TO ORDER

TAP



475









10μ

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Technical Data: All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C | | |
|--|--|--|
| 0.1 μF to 330 μF | | |
| ±20%; ±10% (±5% consult your AVX representative for details) | | |
| 6.3 10 16 20 25 35 50 | | |
| 4 6.3 10 13 16 23 33 | | |
| 8 13 20 26 33 46 65 | | |
| 5 9 12 16 21 28 40 | | |
| -55°C to +125°C | | |
| 55/125/56 (IEC 68-2) | | |
| $\leq 0.04 \text{ for } C_R 0.1-1.5 \mu F$ | | |
| \leq 0.06 for C_R 2.2-6.8µF | | |
| \leq 0.08 for C _R 10-68µF | | |
| \leq 0.10 for C _R 100-330µF | | |
| 1% per 1000 hrs. at 85°C with 0.1 Ω /V series impedance, 60% confidence level. | | |
| CECC 30201 - 032 | | |
| | | |

| Capacit | Capacitance Range (letter denotes case size) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Capacita | ance | Rated voltage | Rated voltage DC (V _R) | | | | | |
| μF | Code | 6.3V | 10V | 16V | 20V | 25V | 35V | 50V |
| 0.1 0.15 0.22 | 104 154 224 | | | | | | A A A | A A A |
| 0.33 0.47 0.68 | 334 474 684 | | | | | | A A A | A A B |
| 1.0 1.5 2.2 | 105 155 225 | | А | A A | A A A | A A A | A A B | C D E |
| 3.3 4.7 6.8 | 335 475 685 | A A A | А А В | A B C | B C D | B C D | C E F | F G H |
| 10 15 22 | 106 156 226 | B C D | C D E | D E F | E F H | E F H | F H K | J K L |
| 33 47 68 | 336 476 686 | E F G | F G H | F J L | J K N | J M N | M N | |
| 100 150 220 | 107 157 227 | H K M | K N P | N N R | N | | | |
| 330 | 337 | Р | R | | | | | |

Values outside this standard range may be available on request.

AVX reserves the right to supply capacitors to a higher voltage rating, in the same case size, than that ordered.

MARKING

Polarity, capacitance, rated DC voltage, and an "A" (AVX logo) are laser marked on the capacitor body which is made of flame retardant gold epoxy resin with a limiting oxygen index in excess of 30 (ASTM-D-2863).

Polarity

• Tolerance code:

Capacitance

±20% = Standard (no marking)

Voltage

 $\pm 10\%$ = "K" on reverse side of unit

AVX logo

 $\pm 5\%$ = "J" on reverse side of unit









RATINGS AND PART NUMBER REFERENCE

| AVX | Case | Capacitance | DCL | DF | ESR |
|---------------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Part No. | Size | μF | (µA) | % | Max. (Ω) |
| T dit 140. | 0,20 | μ, | Max. | Max. | @ 100 kHz |
| 0.0 | | 0500 (4 | | 10500\ | l |
| 6.3 V | olt @ | 85°C (4 | volt @ | 125°C) | |
| TAP 335(*)006 | Α | 3.3 | 0.5 | 6 | 13.0 |
| TAP 475(*)006 | Α | 4.7 | 0.5 | 6 | 10.0 |
| TAP 685(*)006 | Α | 6.8 | 0.5 | 6 | 8.0 |
| TAP 106(*)006 | В | 10 | 0.5 | 8 | 6.0 |
| TAP 156(*)006 | С | 15 | 0.8 | 8 | 5.0 |
| TAP 226(*)006 | D | 22 | 1.1 | 8 | 3.7 |
| TAP 336(*)006 | Е | 33 | 1.7 | 8 | 3.0 |
| TAP 476(*)006 | F | 47 | 2.4 | 8 | 2.0 |
| TAP 686(*)006 | G | 68 | 3.4 | 8 | 1.8 |
| TAP 107(*)006 | Н | 100 | 5.0 | 10 | 1.6 |
| TAP 157(*)006 | K | 150 | 7.6 | 10 | 0.9 |
| TAP 227(*)006 | М | 220 | 11.0 | 10 | 0.9 |
| TAP 337(*)006 | Р | 330 | 16.6 | 10 | 0.7 |
| | 1+ @ | 85°C (6.3 | | 10500 | - |
| | 1 | | | · · | |
| TAP 225(*)010 | Α | 2.2 | 0.5 | 6 | 13.0 |
| TAP 335(*)010 | Α | 3.3 | 0.5 | 6 | 10.0 |
| TAP 475(*)010 | Α | 4.7 | 0.5 | 6 | 8.0 |
| TAP 685(*)010 | В | 6.8 | 0.5 | 6 | 6.0 |
| TAP 106(*)010 | С | 10 | 0.8 | 8 | 5.0 |
| TAP 156(*)010 | D | 15 | 1.2 | 8 | 3.7 |
| TAP 226(*)010 | Е | 22 | 1.7 | 8 | 2.7 |
| TAP 336(*)010 | F | 33 | 2.6 | 8 | 2.1 |
| TAP 476(*)010 | G | 47 | 3.7 | 8 | 1.7 |
| TAP 686(*)010 | Н | 68 | 5.4 | 8 | 1.3 |
| TAP 107(*)010 | K | 100 | 8.0 | 10 | 1.0 |
| TAP 157(*)010 | N | 150 | 12.0 | 10 | 0.8 |
| TAP 227(*)010 | Р | 220 | 17.6 | 10 | 0.6 |
| TAP 337(*)010 | R | 330 | 20.0 | 10 | 0.5 |
| 16 vo | olt @ | 85°C (10 |) volt @ | 125°C) | |
| TAP 155(*)016 | Α | 1.5 | 0.5 | 4 | 10.0 |
| TAP 225(*)016 | A | 2.2 | 0.5 | 6 | 8.0 |
| TAP 335(*)016 | A | 3.3 | 0.5 | 6 | 6.0 |
| TAP 475(*)016 | В | 4.7 | 0.6 | 6 | 5.0 |
| TAP 685(*)016 | C | 6.8 | 0.8 | 6 | 4.0 |
| TAP 106(*)016 | D | 10 | 1.2 | 8 | 3.2 |
| TAP 156(*)016 | E | 15 | 1.9 | 8 | 2.5 |
| TAP 226(*)016 | F | 22 | 2.8 | 8 | 2.0 |
| TAP 336(*)016 | F | 33 | 4.2 | 8 | 1.6 |
| TAP 476(*)016 | J | 47 | 6.0 | 8 | 1.3 |
| TAP 686(*)016 | L | 68 | 8.7 | 8 | 1.0 |
| TAP 107(*)016 | N | 100 | 12.8 | 10 | 0.8 |
| TAP 157(*)016 | N | 150 | 19.2 | 10 | 0.6 |
| TAP 227(*)016 | R | 220 | 20.0 | 10 | 0.5 |
| | | | | | 0.0 |
| | oit @ | 85°C (13 | | 125°C) | |
| TAP 105(*)020 | Α | 1.0 | 0.5 | 4 | 10.0 |
| TAP 155(*)020 | A | 1.5 | 0.5 | 4 | 9.0 |
| TAP 225(*)020 | A | 2.2 | 0.5 | 6 | 7.0 |
| TAP 335(*)020 | В | 3.3 | 0.5 | 6 | 5.5 |
| TAP 475(*)020 | С | 4.7 | 0.7 | 6 | 4.5 |
| TAP 685(*)020 | D | 6.8 | 1.0 | 6 | 3.6 |
| TAP 106(*)020 | E | 10 | 1.6 | 8 | 2.9 |
| TAP 156(*)020 | F | 15 | 2.4 | 8 | 2.3 |
| TAP 226(*)020 | Н | 22 | 3.5 | 8 | 1.8 |

| _ | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| AVX | Case | Capacitance | DCL | DF | ESR |
| Part No. | Size | μF | (µA) | % | Max. (Ω) |
| | | | Max. | Max. | @ 100 kHz |
| 20 volt @ 8 | 85°C | (13 volt | @ 125°C | C) conti | nued |
| TAP 336(*)020 | J | 33 | 5.2 | 8 | 1.4 |
| TAP 476(*)020 | K | 47 | 7.5 | 8 | 1.2 |
| TAP 686(*)020 | N | 68 | 10.8 | 8 | 0.9 |
| TAP 107(*)020 | N | 100 | 16.0 | 10 | 0.6 |
| . , | | 85°C (16 | | | |
| TAP 105(*)025 | I A | 1.0 | 0.5 | 4 | 10.0 |
| TAP 155(*)025 | Α | 1.5 | 0.5 | 4 | 8.0 |
| TAP 225(*)025 | Α | 2.2 | 0.5 | 6 | 6.0 |
| TAP 335(*)025 | В | 3.3 | 0.6 | 6 | 5.0 |
| TAP 475(*)025 | C | 4.7 | 0.9 | 6 | 4.0 |
| TAP 685(*)025 | D | 6.8 | 1.3 | 6 | 3.1 |
| TAP 106(*)025 | E | 10 | 2.0 | 8 | 2.5 |
| TAP 156(*)025 | F | 15 | 3.0 | 8 | 2.0 |
| | H | 22 | | 8 | |
| TAP 226(*)025 | | | 4.4 | | 1.5 |
| TAP 336(*)025 | J | 33 | 6.6 | 8 | 1.2 |
| TAP 476(*)025 | M | 47 | 9.4 | 8 | 1.0 |
| TAP 686(*)025 | N | 68 | 13.6 | 8 | 0.8 |
| 35 v | olt @ | 85°C (2 | 3 volt @ | 125°C |) |
| TAP 104(*)035 | Α | 0.1 | 0.5 | 4 | 26.0 |
| TAP 154(*)035 | Α | 0.15 | 0.5 | 4 | 21.0 |
| TAP 224(*)035 | Α | 0.22 | 0.5 | 4 | 17.0 |
| TAP 334(*)035 | Α | 0.33 | 0.5 | 4 | 15.0 |
| TAP 474(*)035 | Α | 0.47 | 0.5 | 4 | 13.0 |
| TAP 684(*)035 | Α | 0.68 | 0.5 | 4 | 10.0 |
| TAP 105(*)035 | Α | 1.0 | 0.5 | 4 | 8.0 |
| TAP 155(*)035 | Α | 1.5 | 0.5 | 4 | 6.0 |
| TAP 225(*)035 | В | 2.2 | 0.6 | 6 | 5.0 |
| TAP 335(*)035 | C | 3.3 | 0.9 | 6 | 4.0 |
| TAP 475(*)035 | Ĕ | 4.7 | 1.3 | 6 | 3.0 |
| TAP 685(*)035 | F | 6.8 | 1.9 | 6 | 2.5 |
| TAP 106(*)035 | F | 10 | 2.8 | 8 | 2.0 |
| TAP 156(*)035 | H | 15 | 4.2 | 8 | 1.6 |
| TAP 226(*)035 | K | 22 | 6.1 | 8 | 1.3 |
| TAP 336(*)035 | M | 33 | 9.2 | 8 | 1.0 |
| TAP 476(*)035 | N | 47 | 10.0 | 8 | 0.8 |
| | | 85°C (33 | | | 0.0 |
| | 1 | · | | | 00.0 |
| TAP 104(*)050 | A | 0.1 | 0.5 | 4 | 26.0 |
| TAP 154(*)050 | A | 0.15 | 0.5 | 4 | 21.0 |
| TAP 224(*)050 | A | 0.22 | 0.5 | 4 | 17.0 |
| TAP 334(*)050 | A | 0.33 | 0.5 | 4 | 15.0 |
| TAP 474(*)050 | A | 0.47 | 0.5 | 4 | 13.0 |
| TAP 684(*)050 | В | 0.68 | 0.5 | 4 | 10.0 |
| TAP 105(*)050 | С | 1.0 | 0.5 | 4 | 8.0 |
| TAP 155(*)050 | D | 1.5 | 0.6 | 4 | 6.0 |
| TAP 225(*)050 | Е | 2.2 | 0.8 | 6 | 3.5 |
| TAP 335(*)050 | F | 3.3 | 1.3 | 6 | 3.0 |
| TAP 475(*)050 | G | 4.7 | 1.8 | 6 | 2.5 |
| TAP 685(*)050 | Н | 6.8 | 2.7 | 6 | 2.0 |
| TAP 106(*)050 | J | 10 | 4.0 | 8 | 1.6 |
| TAP 156(*)050 | K | 15 | 6.0 | 8 | 1.2 |
| TAP 226(*)050 | L | 22 | 8.8 | 8 | 1.0 |
| | | | 0.0 | J | |

(*) Insert capacitance tolerance code; M for ±20%, K for ±10% and J for ±5%

NOTE: Voltage ratings are minimum values. AVX reserves the right to supply higher voltage ratings in the same case size.







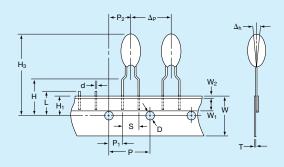
SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED TAP/TEP

TAPE AND REEL PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATIC COMPONENT INSERTION

TAP/TEP types are all offered on radial tape, in reel or 'ammo' pack format for use on high speed radial automatic insertion equipment, or preforming machines.

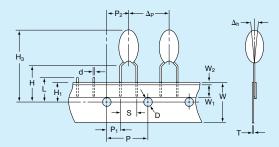
The tape format is compatible with EIA 468A standard for component taping set out by major manufacturers of radial automatic insertion equipment.

TAP/TEP – available in three formats. See page 88 for dimensions.



'B' wires for normal automatic insertion on 5mm pitch.

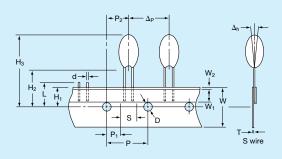
BRW suffix for reel BRS suffix for 'ammo' pack Available in case sizes A - J



'C' wires for preforming.

CRW suffix for reel CRS suffix for 'ammo' pack

Available in case sizes A - R



'S' and 'D' wire for special applications, automatic insertion on 2.5mm pitch.

SRW, DTW suffix for reel SRS, DTS suffix for 'ammo' pack Available in case sizes A - J



Tape and Reel Packaging



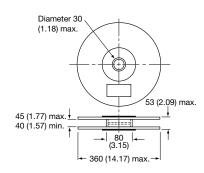
SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED TAP/TEP

DIMENSIONS:

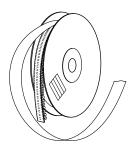
millimeters (inches)

| DIMENSIONS. | | millineters (inches) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Description | Code | Dimension |
| Feed hole pitch | Р | $12.7 \pm 0.30 \ (0.500 \pm 0.010)$ |
| Hole center to lead | P ₁ | 3.85 ± 0.70 (0.150 \pm 0.030) to be measured at bottom of clench |
| | | $5.05 \pm 1.00 (0.200 \pm 0.040)$ for S wire |
| Hole center to component center | P ₂ | $6.35 \pm 0.40 \ (0.250 \pm 0.020)$ |
| Change in pitch | Δр | ± 1.00 (± 0.040) |
| Lead diameter | d | $0.50 \pm 0.05 \ (0.020 \pm 0.003)$ |
| Lead spacing | S | See wire form table |
| Component alignment | Δh | 0 ± 2.00 (0 ± 0.080) |
| Feed hole diameter | D | $4.00 \pm 0.20 \ (0.150 \pm 0.008)$ |
| Tape width | W | 18.0 + 1.00 (0.700 + 0.040) - 0.50 - 0.020) |
| Hold down tape width | W ₁ | 6.00 (0.240) min. |
| Hold down tape position | W ₂ | 1.00 (0.040) max. |
| Lead wire clench height | Н | $16.0 \pm 0.50 \ (0.630 \pm 0.020)$ $19.0 \pm 1.00 \ (0.750 \pm 0.040)$ on request |
| Hole position | H ₁ | $9.00 \pm 0.50 \ (0.350 \pm 0.020)$ |
| Base of component height | H ₂ | 18.0 (0.700) min. (S wire only) |
| Component height | Нз | 32.25 (1.300) max. |
| Length of snipped lead | L | 11.0 (0.430) max. |
| Total tape thickness | Τ | $0.70 \pm 0.20 \ (0.030 \pm 0.001)$ |
| | | Carrying card $0.50 \pm 0.10 \ (0.020 \pm 0.005)$ |

REEL CONFIGURATION AND DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



Manufactured from cardboard with plastic hub.



Holding tape outside. Positive terminal leading.

PACKAGING QUANTITIES

For Reels

| Style | Case size | No. of pieces |
|-------|------------------|---------------|
| | А | 1500 |
| TAP | B, C, D | 1250 |
| TEP | E, F | 1000 |
| | G, H, J | 750 |
| | K, L, M, N, P, R | 500 |

For 'Ammo' pack

| Style | Case size | No. of pieces |
|------------|------------------|---------------|
| | A, B, C, D | 3000 |
| TAP TEP | E, F, G | 2500 |
| IEP | H, J | 2000 |
| | K, L, M, N, P, R | 1000 |

For bulk products

| Style | Case size | No. of pieces |
|-------|-----------|---------------|
| TAP | A to H | 1000 |
| TEP | J to L | 500 |
| | M to R | 100 |

AMMO PACK DIMENSIONS

millimeters (inches) max.

Height 360 (14.17), width 360 (14.17), thickness 60 (2.36)

GENERAL NOTES

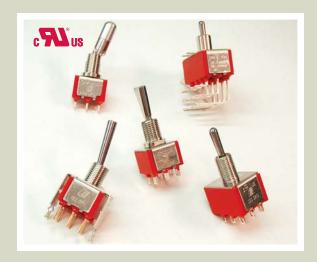
Resin dipped tantalum capacitors are only available taped in the range of case sizes and in the modular quantities by case size as indicated.

Packaging quantities on tape may vary by $\pm 1\%$.



SERIES 100 SWITCHES

TOGGLE SWITCHES - MINIATURE



| | | NEFITS |
|--|--|--------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

- ► Up to 4 poles available
- ► Variety of switching functions
- ► Miniature
- ► Multiple actuator & bushing options ► Medical equipment

APPLICATIONS/MARKETS

- ► Telecommunications
- ► Instrumentation
- ► Networking

| SPECIFICATIONS | |
|------------------------|---|
| Contact Rating: | See contact material options |
| Life Expectancy: | 40,000 make-and-break cycles at full load |
| Contact Resistance: | 100 m Ω max. typical initial @ 2-4 VDC 100 mA for both silver and gold plated contacts |
| Insulation Resistance: | 1,000 MΩ min. |
| Dielectric Strength: | 1,000 V RMS @ sea level |
| Operating Temperature: | -30° C to 85° C |

| MATERIALS | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Case: | Diallyl Phthalate (DAP) |
| Toggle Handle: | Brass, chrome plated |
| Switch Support: | Brass or steel, tin plated |
| Bushing: | Brass, nickel plated |
| Housing: | Stainless steel |
| Contacts / Terminals: | Silver or gold plated copper alloy |



Example Ordering Number 100-SP1-T4-B2-M1-R-E

Notes: * Not available with the K1 and K2 actuator options.

** Available only with the K1 and K2 actuator options.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Fax: 763-531-8235

112

Phone: 800-867-2717

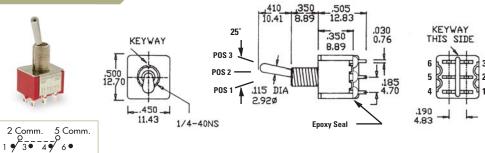
OPTIONS

SPDT 10.41 _.505 12.83 KEYWAY THIS SIDE .030 0.76 25° .350 8.89 KEYWAY POS 3 POS 2 .115 DIA 2.92ø POS 1 .270 6.86 1/4-40NS **Epoxy Seal** 2 Comm.

| Model No. | POS 1 | POS 2 | POS 3 |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| SP-1 | ON | NONE | ON |
| SP-2 | ON | NONE | (ON) |
| SP-3 | ON | OFF | ON |
| SP-4 | (ON) | OFF | (ON) |
| SP-5 | ON | OFF | (ON) |
| Term. Comm. | 2-3 | OPEN | 2-1 |
| | | | |

() = Momentary

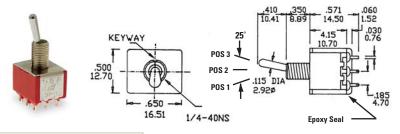
DPDT

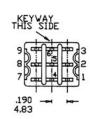


| Model No. | POS 1 | POS 2 | POS 3 |
|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| DP-1 | ON | NONE | ON |
| DP-2 | ON | NONE | (ON) |
| DP-3 | ON | OFF | ON |
| DP-4 | (ON) | OFF | (ON) |
| DP-5 | ON | OFF | (ON) (ON) |
| DP-7 | ON | ON | |
| DP-8 (ON) ON | | ON | (ON) |
| Term. Comm. | 2-3, 5-6 | OPEN | 2-1, 5-4 |
| | | | |
| DP-6 | ON | ON | ON |
| Term. Comm. | 2-3, 5-6 | 2-3, 5-4 | 2-1, 5-4 |
| | | / \ A | A |

() = Momentary

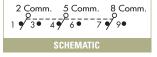
3PDT



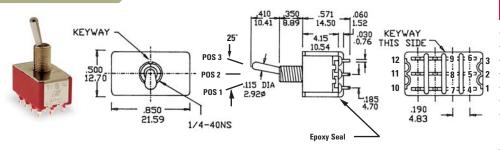


| Model No. | POS 1 | POS 2 | POS 3 |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|
| 3P-1 | ON | NONE | ON |
| 3P-2 | ON | NONE | (ON) |
| 3P-3 | ON | OFF | ON |
| 3P-4 | (ON) | OFF | (ON) |
| 3P-5 | ON OFF | | (ON) |
| Term. Comm. | 2-3, 5-6 8-9 | OPEN | 2-1, 5-4 8-7 |

() = Momentary



4PDT



| 1 \$\sqrt{3} \cdot 4 \sqrt{6} \cdot 7 \sqrt{9} \cdot 10 \sqrt{12} \cdot \delta |
|--|
| SCHEMATIC |

| 4P-1 | ON | NONE | ON | |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 4P-2 | ON | NONE | (ON) | |
| 4P-3 | ON | OFF | ON | |
| 4P-4 | (ON) | OFF | (ON) | |
| 4P-5 | ON | OFF | (ON) | |
| 4P-7 | ON | ON | (ON) | |
| 4P-8 | (ON) | ON | (ON) | |
| Term. Comm. | 2-3, 5-6 8-9 11-12 | OPEN | 2-1, 5-4 8-7 11-10 | |
| 40.0 | ON | ON | ON | |
| 4P-6 | ON | ON | ON | |
| Term. Comm. | 2-3, 5-6 8-9 11-12 | 2-3, 5-4 8-9 11-10 | 2-1, 5-4 8-7 11-10 | |

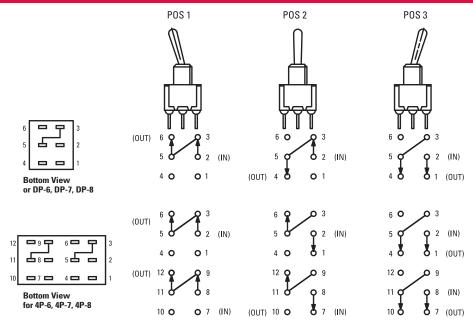
() = Momentary

113

SERIES 100 SWITCHES

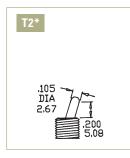
TOGGLE SWITCHES - MINIATURE

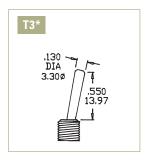
3 - WAY WIRING DIAGRAM SCHEMATICS



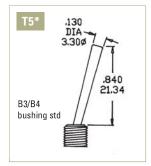
ACTUATOR OPTIONS



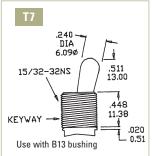


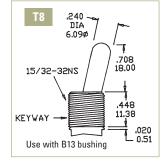


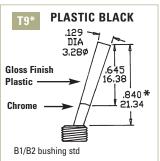


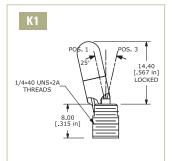




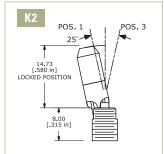






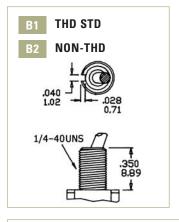


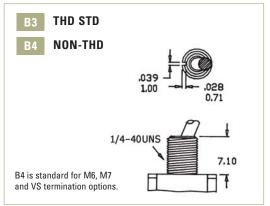
Phone: 800-867-2717

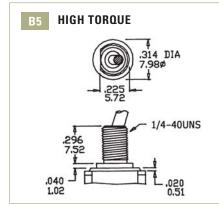


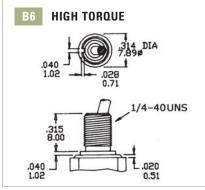
^{*}Add .070 (1.78) for B3, B4 bushings, subtract .020 (0.51) for B6 bushing.

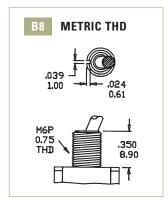
BUSHING OPTIONS

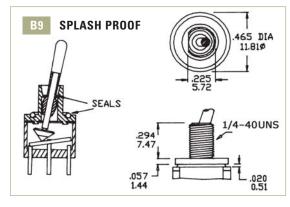


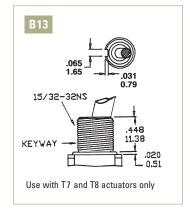


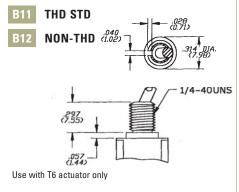


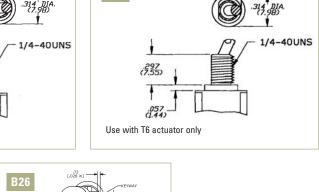










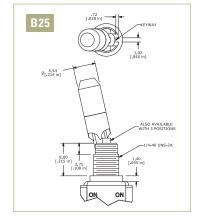


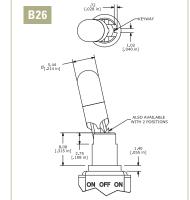
THD STD

NON-THD

B15

B16





TACT

NAVIGATION SWITCHES

PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

TOGGLE

DE CHES 3

SNAP-ACTION SWITCHES

SWITCHE

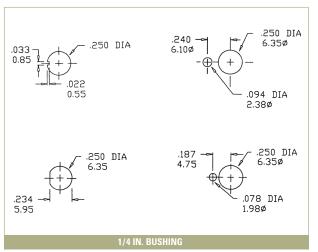
M2

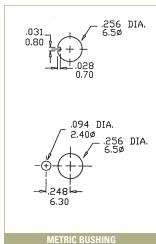
DPDT

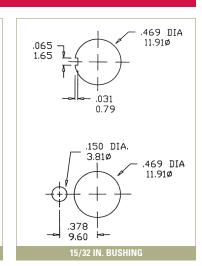
SERIES 100 SWITCHES

TOGGLE SWITCHES - MINIATURE

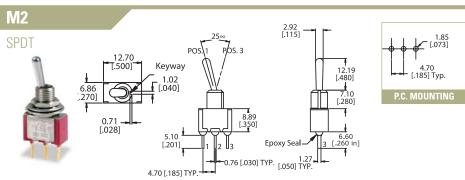
BUSHING OPTIONS - PANEL MOUNTING







TERMINATION OPTIONS



2.92 [.115]

POS. 3

8.89 [.350]

> Epoxy Seal

0.76 [.030] TYP.

POS. 1

Keyway

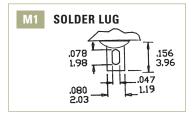
√ 1.02 [.040]

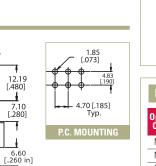
[.500]

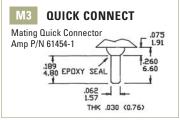
1.43

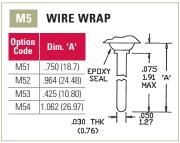
0.71

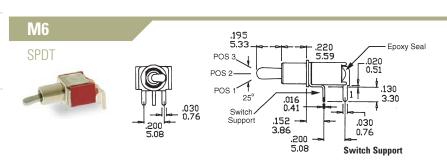
[.028]



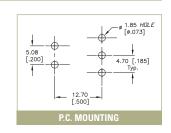








4.70 [.185] TYP.



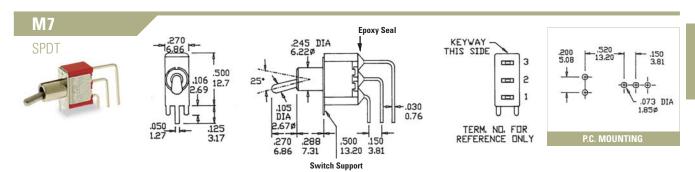
.150 3.81

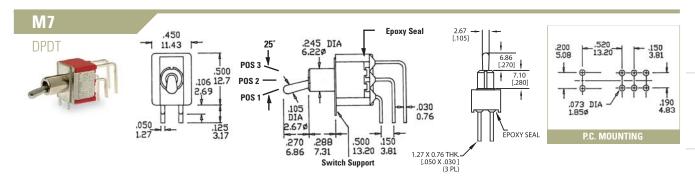
.565 14.35

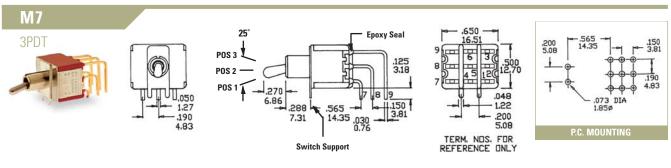
.073 DIA

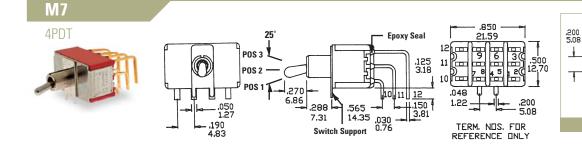
1.85ø

M6 Epoxy Seal .500 .200 5.08 .245 DIA 6.22¢ DPDT .185 4.70 .105 DIA 2.92¢ THIS SIDE .185 4.69 .073 DIA 1.85¢ 1.27 .125 .030 TERM. NOS. FOR 0.76 3.17 .106 .270 6.46 .288 7.31 REFERENCE ONLY P.C. MOUNTING **Switch Support**



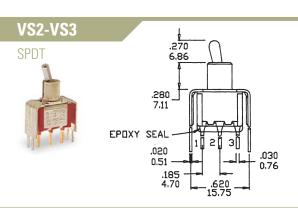


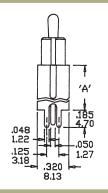


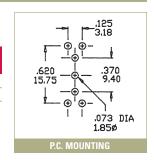


SERIES 100 SWITCHES

TOGGLE SWITCHES - MINIATURE

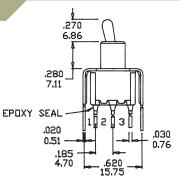


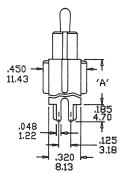




VS2-VS3







| Option Code | Dim. 'A' |
|----------------|--------------|
| VS2 | .460 (11.68) |
| VS3 | .630 (16.00) |

Dim. 'A'

.630 (16.00)

Option Code

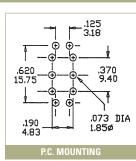
VS2

VS3

Dim. 'A'

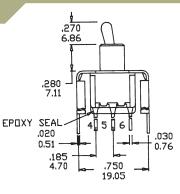
.460 (11.68)

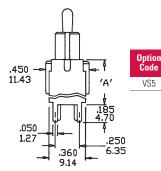
.630 (16.00)



VS5





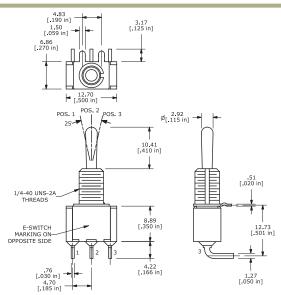


| | .750 |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | P.C. MOUNTING |

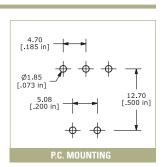
M61

SPDT



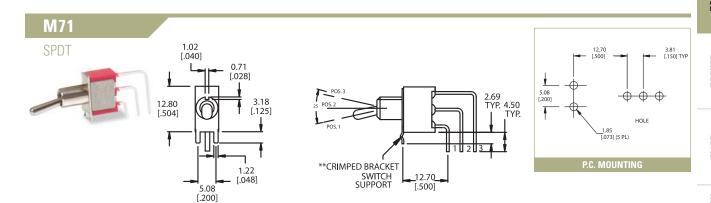


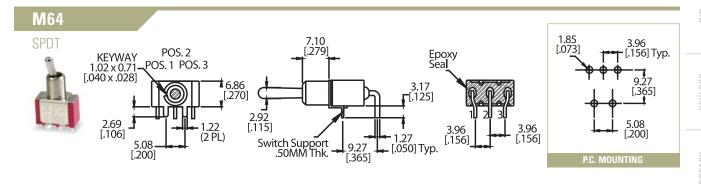
Phone: 800-867-2717



118

M61 1.85 [.073] DPDT _4.70 [.185] Typ. 0.76 [.030] Typ. KEYWAY -1.02 x 0.71 [.040 x .028] POS.3 3.17 [.125] 12.70 [.500] POS.2 11,43 [.450] 4.70 [.185] Typ. POS.1 2.92 [.115] CRIMPED BRACKET 5.08 [.200] 3.81 [.150] P.C. MOUNTING 0.51 [.020] THK.



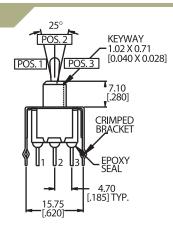


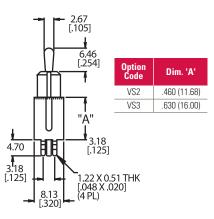
SERIES 100 SWITCHES

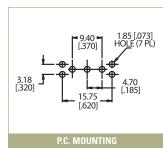
TOGGLE SWITCHES - MINIATURE





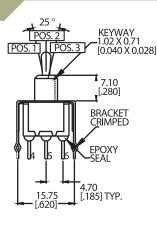


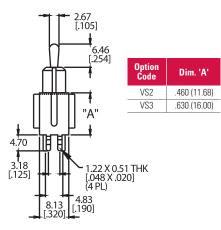


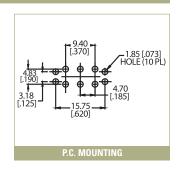


VS21-VS31





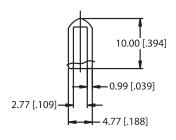




OPTIONAL TOGGLE CAP



Use with T1 T100-1 WHITE T100-2 BLACK



CONTACT MATERIAL OPTIONS

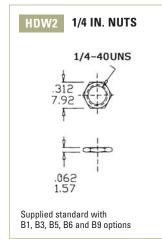
O.

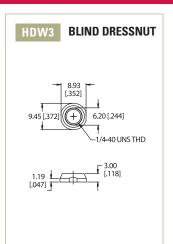
| Fixed Terminal: | Silver plated over copper alloy |
|-----------------|--|
| Moving Contact: | Silver plated over copper alloy |
| Rating: | 5 Amps with resistive load @ 120VAC or 28VDC; 2 Amps with resistive load @ 250VAC |

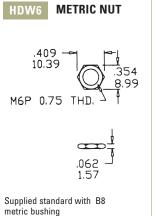
| Fixed Terminal: | Copper alloy with gold plate over nickel plate |
|-----------------|--|
| Moving Contact: | Copper alloy with gold plate over nickel plate |
| Rating: | 0.4 Volt-Amps (VA) max. @ 20V max. (AC or DC) |

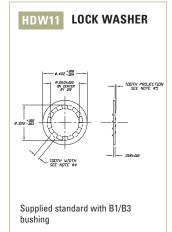


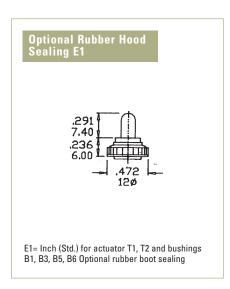
120 Phone: 800-867-2717 Fax: 763-531-8235 **HARDWARE**

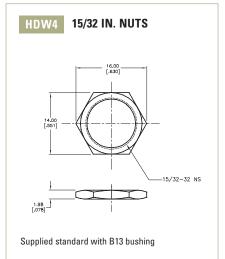


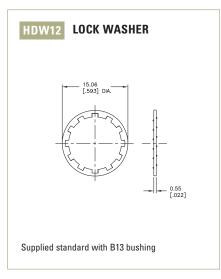


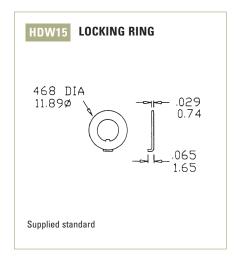


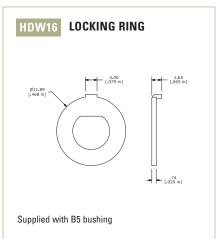


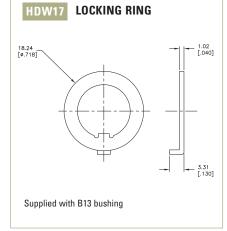








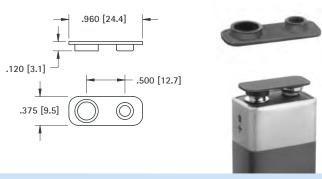




- Protects 9 Volt batteries and battery packs when they are not in use
- Snap-fits onto battery contacts
- · Both male and female contacts are covered, minimizing physical damage which can occur during battery handling, shipping and storage
- . Shields the battery contacts and reduces the potential of a short circuit between battery poles
- · Protects sensitive electronic equipment, systems and circuits, cap prevents unwanted electrical discharges
- Protects the battery contacts from damage due to dust, dirt and contamination

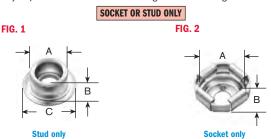
Impact Resistant Polypropylene, Black

CAT. NO. 96



BATTERY SNAP-ONS

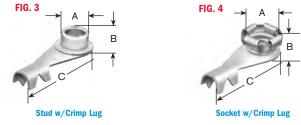
For most electronic applications requiring a quick connect and disconnect of circuit. Commonly used with 9 Volt or other batteries designed with snap fasteners. Ideal for temporary or permanent means of connecting without soldering. Can be cascaded together for multiple connections.



| CAT. NO. | FIG NO. | A | В | C | HOLE | SIZE | MATERIAL |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------------------|
| 261* | 1 | .225 (5.7) | .135 (3.4) | .312 (7.9) | .093 (2.4) | Junior | Steel, Nickel Plate |
| 269* | 2 | .205 (5.2) | .156 (4.0) | _ | - | Juliloi | otcoi, Mickel I late |
| 262 | 1 | .283 (7.2) | .143 (3.6) | .425 (10.8) | .125 (3.2) | Senior | Brass, Nickel Plate |
| 270 | 2 | .265 (6.7) | .156 (4.0) | _ | - | | Diass, Nickel Flate |

| NO. | NO. | A | В | C | HOLE | SIZE | MATERIAL | |
|------------------|-----|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 261* | 1 | .225 (5.7) | .135 (3.4) | .312 (7.9) | .093 (2.4) | - Junior | Junior Steel Nickel Plat | Steel, Nickel Plate |
| 269* | 2 | .205 (5.2) | .156 (4.0) | _ | 1 | | ottori, Mioner i lute | |
| 262 | 1 | .283 (7.2) | .143 (3.6) | .425 (10.8) | .125 (3.2) | Senior | Conjor Bross Niekol Dla | Brass, Nickel Plate |
| 270 | 2 | .265 (6.7) | .156 (4.0) | _ | - | | Diass, Nickei Flate | |
| THE LOCAL STREET | | | | | | | | |

*Use Jr. Socket and stud for standard 9 Volt Battery



SOCKET OR STUD W/CRIMP LUG

| CAT. NO. | FIG No. | A | В | C | SIZE | MATERIAL |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------|
| 263* | 3 | .225 (5.7) | .170 (4.3) | .790 (20.1) | | Stud: Steel, Nickel Plate |
| 271* | 4 | .205 (5.2) | .200 (5.1) | .790 (20.1) | Junior | Lug: Brass, Tin Plate |
| 264 | 3 | .283 (7.2) | .185 (4.7) | .840 (21.3) | Senior | Stud: Brass, Nickel Plate |
| 272 | 4 | .265 (6.7) | .185 (4.7) | .835 (21.2) | Sellini | Lug: Brass, Tin Plate |

DIMENSIONS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY

*Use Jr. Socket and stud for standard 9 Volt Battery

DUAL 9 VOLT BATTERY STRAP

This dual battery strap is pre-wired for connecting two 9 Volt batteries. Base made from fibre material with steel, nickel plated contacts. Wires have tinned copper conductors, PVC insulation and the ends are stripped for easy connection. Wires meet UL/CSA #1061 requirements.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: Steel, Nickel Plate Wire: #22 AWG, 7/30 Prebond End Strip: .375 (9.5) Long, Tinned

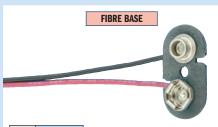
| CAT. | *LEAD |
|------|--------------|
| NO. | Length |
| 227 | 7.00 (177.8) |

*Tolerance on lead length +/-.250 (6.4)

PARALLEL .900 [22.9] .079 [2.00] DIA. .500 [12.7] -.062 [1.55] (2) PLS 1.100 [28.0] BLACK



PREMIUM 9 VOLT BATTERY STRAPS



| CAT. NO. | *LEAD Length | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 68 | NONE | | |
| 72-4 | 4.00 (101.6) | | |
| 72 | 7.00 (177.8) | | |
| 72-8 | 8.00 (203.2) | | |
| | | | |

Base Size: $1.025(26.0) \times .535(13.6)$.062 (1.57) thick

Contacts: Steel, Nickel Plate Wire: #22 AWG, 7/30 Prebond End Strip: .375 (9.5) Long, Tinned

*Tolerance on lead length +/-.250 (6.4)



FIBRE COVER

Fully Insulated

Flexible assembly

83-8 8.00 (203.2)

| | I - STYLE | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Cover Size: .900 (22.9) × .575 (14.6) | CAT. NO. | *LEAD Length | |
| Contacts: Steel Nickel Plate | | | |
| Wire: #22 AWG. 7/30 Prebond | 83-4 | 4.00 (101.6) | |
| Ful Object 275 (0.5) Land Times d | 83 | 6.50 (165.1) | |

*Tolerance on lead length +/-.250 (6.4)

End Strip: .375 (9.5) Long, Tinned



Cover Size: $.900(22.9) \times .575(14.6)$ Contacts: Steel., Nickel Plate Wire: #22 AWG, 7/30 Prebond End Strip: .375 (9.5) Long, Tinned

| CAT. NO. | *LEAD Length |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 85-4 | 4.00 (101.6) |
| 85-6 | 6.50 (165.1) |
| 85-8 | 8.00 (203.2) |

*Tolerance on lead length +/-.250 (6.4)

- Insulates and shields 9 Volt battery snap-on connector contacts
- Assures safe secure use, reduces the potential of short circuits and prevents tampering with battery contacts
- Protects circuits, prevents unwanted electrical discharge due to unintended grounding
- · Protects battery contacts from dust, dirt, and physical damage
- · Ideal for rugged applications, made of high impact molded plastic with integral wire lead strain relief

Modifications available with different wire lengths.

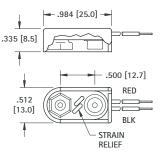
SPECIFICATIONS

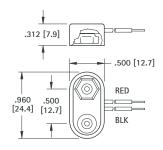
Base: ABS

Male/Female Contacts: Brass, Nickel Plate

Wires (Red & Black): #26 AWG, Tinned, .187 (4.8) end strip, UL/CSA1007

*Tolerance on lead length +/-.250 (6.4)







| I STYLE | | T STYLE |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| MOLDED | | MOLDED |
| CAT. NO. | *LEAD Length | CAT. NO. |
| 84-4 | 4.00 (101.6) | 81-4 |
| 84-6 | 6.00 (152.4) | 81-6 |
| 84-8 | 8.00 (203.2) | 81-8 |

PREMIUM 9 VOLT BATTERY STRAPS

• Fully Assembled • Rigid Assembly • Ideal for rugged applications, made of high impact molded plastic with integral wire lead strain relief

Rigidly constructed. Nickel plate, male and female contacts. Female contacts are spring temper. Accepts numerous insertions to meet U.L. approved standards. Provides excellent mechanical strength and low contact resistance. Wires have tinned copper conductors, PVC insulation and the ends are stripped for easy connection.

Wires are rated to 176°F (80°C) and 300V and meet UL/CSA #1061/#1007 requirements.

Modifications available with different wire lengths.

SPECIFICATIONS

Contacts: Phosphor Bronze, Nickel Plate

Wire: #26 AWG, 7/34 End Strip: .250 (6.4) Long, Tinned

Base: Polyethylene

*Tolerance on lead length +/-.250 (6.4)

| I STYLE MOLDED | | T STYLE MOLDED |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| CAT. NO. | *LEAD Length | CAT. NO. |
| 2238 | 4.00 (101.6) | 2241 |
| 2239 | 6.00 (152.4) | 2242 |
| 2240 | 8.00 (203.2) | 2243 |



ECONOMY 9 VOLT BATTERY STRAPS

• Fully Assembled • Rigid Assembly

When product cost is of the utmost importance these economy battery straps will suit your needs. Brass contacts, nickel plated with vinyl or ABS covering. Wires have tinned copper conductors, PVC insulation and the ends are stripped for easy connection. Wires meet UL/CSA #1007 requirements.

Modifications available with different wire lengths

*Tolerance on lead length +/-.250 (6.4)



2238

2239

2240

234

Molded ABS Base Size: $.984(25.0) \times .469(11.9)$ (Strain Relief)

 $1.062(27.0) \times .512(13.0)$

I STYLE T STYLE MOLDED VINYL MOLDED VINYL *LEAD LENGTH 232-M 232 4.00 (101.6) 235-M 235 6.00 (152.4) 233-M 233 236-M 8.00 (203.2) 237-M 237

235 236 237 Vinyl Base Size: $1.000(24.5) \times .528(13.4)$

Molded ABS Base Size:

(Strain Relief)

.965 (25.0) × .469 (11.9)

232 233 Vinyl Base Size:

> KEYSTONE Rohs Compliant - ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

SPECIFICATIONS

Wire: #26 AWG, 7/34

Contacts: Brass, Nickel Plate

End Strip: .250 (6.4) Long, Tinned

31-07 20th Road - Astoria, NY 11105-2017

236-M

237-M

Tel (718) 956-8900 • Fax (718) 956-9040 (800) 221-5510 • kec@keyelco.com

 $1.125(31.8) \times .530(13.5)$

64

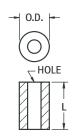
| CLEAR | | L | BRASS | ALUMINUM |
|------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| HOLE | 0.D. | LENGTH | CAT. NO. | CAT. NO. |
| | | .125 (3.2) | 1909 | 2036 |
| | | .250 (6.4) | 1454A | 3457 |
| | | .375 (9.5) | 1454B | 3458 |
| | | .500 (12.7) | 1454C | 3459 |
| .120 (3.0) | .250 (6.4) | .625 (15.9) | 1919 | 2314 |
| For #4 | | .750 (19.1) | 1454D | 3460 |
| | | .875 (22.2) | 1920 | 3402 |
| | | 1.000 (25.4) | 1454E | 3461 |
| | | 1.500 (38.1) | 1924 | 3462 |
| | | 2.000 (50.8) | 1925 | 3463 |
| | | .125 (3.2) | 1934 | 3403 |
| | | .250 (6.4) | 1457A | 3464 |
| | | .375 (9.5) | 1457B | 3465 |
| | | .500 (12.7) | 1457C | 3466 |
| .140 (3.5) | .250 (6.4) | .625 (15.9) | 1935 | 3429 |
| For #6 | | .750 (19.1) | 1457D | 3467 |
| | | .875 (22.2) | 1936 | 3438 |
| | | 1.000 (25.4) | 1457E | 3468 |
| | | 1.500 (38.1) | 1937 | 3469 |
| | | 2.000 (50.8) | 1938 | 3470 |
| | | .125 (3.2) | 1942 | 4258 |
| | | .250 (6.4) | 1480 | 3471 |
| | | .375 (9.5) | 1481 | 3472 |
| | | .500 (12.7) | 1482 | 3473 |
| .171 (4.3) | .250 (6.4) | .625 (15.9) | 2032 | 4259 |
| For #8 | | .750 (19.1) | 1483 | 3474 |
| | | .875 (22.2) | 2033 | 4260 |
| | | 1.000 (25.4) | 1484 | 3475 |
| | | 1.500 (38.1) | 2034 | 3476 |
| | | 2.000 (50.8) | 2035 | 3477 |
| | | .250 (6.4) | 1662 | 4261 |
| | | .375 (9.5) | 1663 | 4262 |
| | | .500 (12.7) | 1664 | 4263 |
| | | .625 (15.9) | 1665 | 4264 |
| .196 (5.0) | .312 (7.9) | .750 (19.1) | 1666 | 4265 |
| For #10 | | .875 (22.2) | 1667 | 4266 |
| | | 1.000 (25.4) | 1668 | 4267 |
| | | 1.500 (38.1) | 1669 | 4268 |
| | | 2.000 (50.8) | 1672 | 4269 |

MATERIAL: Brass: ASTM-B16, Nickel Plate (QQ-N-290) Aluminum: ASTM B211, Clear Iridite (MIL-C-5541) Nylon: Nylon 6/6, UL Rated 94V-2

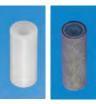
Phenolic: PBE Grade Natural Color Phenolic

ALUMINUM BRASS





NYLON PHENOLIC



| NYLON CAT. NO. | PHENOLIC CAT. NO. | L Length | 0.D. | CLEAR HOLE | |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|
| 875 | GAI. NO. | .125 (3.2) | U.D. | HULE | |
| 876 | 360 | .250 (6.4) | | | |
| 877 | 361 | .375 (9.5) | | | |
| 878 | 362 | .500 (12.7) | | | |
| 879 | 302 | .625 (15.9) | .250 (6.4) | .120 (3.0) | |
| 880 | 363 | .750 (19.1) | .200 (0.4) | For #4 | |
| 881 | _ | .875 (22.2) | | | |
| 882 | 364 | 1.000 (25.4) | | | |
| 779 | 365 | 1.500 (38.1) | | | |
| _ | 366 | 2.000 (50.8) | | | |
| 883 | _ | .125 (3.2) | | | |
| 884 | 367 | .250 (6.4) | | | |
| 885 | 368 | .375 (9.5) | | | |
| 886 | 369 | .500 (12.7) | | | |
| 887 | _ | .625 (15.9) | .250 (6.4) | .140 (3.5) | |
| 888 | 370 | .750 (19.1) | | For #6 | |
| 889 | | .875 (22.2) | | | |
| 890 | 371 | 1.000 (25.4) | | | |
| 789 | 372 | 1.500 (38.1) | | | |
| _ | 373 | 2.000 (50.8) | | | |
| 891 | _ | .125 (3.2) | | | |
| 892 | 1490 | .250 (6.4) | - | | |
| 893 | 1491 | .375 (9.5) | | | |
| 894 | 1492 | .500 (12.7) | 050 (0.4) | 474 (4.0) | |
| 895 | | .625 (15.9) | .250 (6.4) | .171 (4.3) For #8 | |
| 896 | 1493 | .750 (19.1) | | FUI ##0 | |
| 897 | 1404 | .875 (22.2) | | | |
| 898 799 | 1494 374 | 1.000 (25.4) 1.500 (38.1) | | | |
| /99 | 374 | 2.000 (50.8) | | | |
| 790 | 453 | .250 (6.4) | | | |
| 790 | 454 | .375 (9.5) | | | |
| 792 | 455 | .500 (12.7) | | | |
| 793 | _ | .625 (15.9) | | | |
| 794 | 456 | .750 (19.1) | .312 (7.9) | .196 (5.0) | |
| 795 | _ | .875 (22.2) | .512 (1.5) | For #10 | |
| 796 | 457 | 1.000 (25.4) | | | |
| 797 | 458 | 1.500 (38.1) | | | |
| _ | 459 | 2.000 (50.8) | | | |

ALUMINUM ECONOMY SPACERS

- Made of flat strip aluminum and rolled on precision equipment.
- · Assures maximum bearing surface, square ends.

Aluminum:

SPACER FOR

#4

#6

#8

5052-H34 per QQ-A-250/8b



• Tight Joint on Outside Diameter



| it on C | utside Diame |
|---------|--------------|
| I.D. | - L |

| L | # 4 | # 6 | # 8 | |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| LENGTH | CAT. NO. | CAT. NO. | CAT. NO. | |
| .187 (4.7) | 397 | | _ | |
| .250 (6.4) | 398 | 405 | 412 | |
| .312 (7.9) | 399 | 406 | 413 | |
| .375 (9.5) | 400 | 407 | 414 | |
| .437 (11.1) | 401 | 408 | 415 | |
| .500 (12.7) | 402 | 409 | 416 | |
| .625 (15.9) | 403 | 410 | 417 | |
| | | | | |

SCREW CLEARANCE

| | | SCREW CLEARANCE | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---|----------|---|------|-----|
| | L | # | 4 | # 6 | | # 8 | |
| | LENGTH | CAT. NO. | | CAT. NO. | | CAT. | NO. |
| | .750 (19.1) | 41 | 8 | 42 | 5 | 432 | |
| | .875 (22.2) | 419 | | 426 | | 433 | |
| | 1.000 (25.4) | 420 | | 427 | | 434 | |
| | 1.250 (31.8) | 421 | | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5 |
| | 1.500 (38.1) | 422 | | 42 | 9 | 43 | 6 |
| | 1.750 (44.5) | _ | | 430 | | 437 | |
| j | 2.000 (50.8) | _ | | _ | | 438 | |

CERAMIC STANDOFFS

· Ideal for very high temperature conditions

I.D.

.120 (3.0)

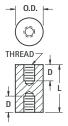
.148 (3.8)

.176 (4.5)

- · Commercial and military types available
- Military types meet MIL-1-010, NL # clearly marked
- · Exceptional strength in compression and tension
- Withstands very high voltage without flashover

COMMERCIAL

· Special sizes available upon request



| 0.D. | |
|------------|--|
| THREAD D L | |

| MATERIAL: | Grade | L5 | Ceramic |
|-----------|-------|----|---------|

THREAD

| NO. | LLIVUIII | U.D. | IIIIILAD | DEI III |
|------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| 7710 | .250 (6.4) | .250 (6.4) | 6-32 | THRU |
| 7711 | .500 (12.7) | .250 (6.4) | 6-32 | .156 (4.0) |
| 7712 | .375 (9.5) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .156 (4.0) |
| 7713 | .500 (12.7) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .156 (4.0) |
| 7714 | .500 (12.7) | .500 (12.7) | 6-32 | .140 (3.6) |
| 7715 | .750 (19.1) | .500 (12.7) | 6-32 | .250 (6.4) |
| 7716 | 1.000 (25.4) | .500 (12.7) | 6-32 | .375 (9.5) |
| 7717 | 1.500 (38.1) | .500 (12.7) | 6-32 | .562 (14.3) |
| 7718 | 2.500 (63.5) | .500 (12.7) | 6-32 | .500 (12.7) |
| 7719 | 2.500 (63.5) | .750 (19.1) | 1/4 - 20 | .750 (19.1) |
| 7720 | 4.000 (101.6 | .750 (19.1) | 1/4 - 20 | .750 (19.1) |
| | | | | |

MILITARY

| MILIANI | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| CAT. | L | | T | D | | | |
| NO. | LENGTH | 0.D. | THREAD | DEPTH | NL# | | |
| 7661 | .500 (12.7) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .156 (4.0) | NL523W01-004 | | |
| 7662 | .625 (15.9) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .250 (6.4) | NL523W01-005 | | |
| 7663 | .625 (15.9) | .500 (12.7) | 8-32 | .187 (4.7) | NL523W02-005 | | |
| 7664 | .750 (19.1) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .250 (6.4) | NL523W01-006 | | |
| 7665 | .750 (19.1) | .500 (12.7) | 8-32 | .250 (6.4) | NL523W02-006 | | |
| 7666 | 1.000 (25.4) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W01-008 | | |
| 7667 | 1.000 (25.4) | .500 (12.7) | 8-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W02-008 | | |
| 7668 | 1.000 (25.4) | .750 (19.1) | 10-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W03-008 | | |
| 7669 | 1.250 (31.8) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W01-010 | | |
| 7670 | 1.250 (31.8) | .500 (12.7) | 8-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W02-010 | | |
| 7671 | 1.250 (31.8) | 1.000 (25.4) | 1/4 - 20 | .437 (11.1) | NL523W04-010 | | |
| 7672 | 1.500 (38.1) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W01-012 | | |
| 7673 | 1.500 (38.1) | .500 (12.7) | 8-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W02-012 | | |
| 7674 | 1.500 (38.1) | .750 (19.1) | 10-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W03-012 | | |
| 7675 | 1.500 (38.1) | 1.000 (25.4) | 1/4 - 20 | .500 (12.7) | NL523W04-012 | | |
| 7676 | 2.000 (50.8) | .375 (9.5) | 6-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W01-016 | | |
| 7677 | 2.000 (50.8) | .500 (12.7) | 8-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W02-016 | | |
| 7678 | 2.000 (50.8) | .750 (19.1) | 10-32 | .375 (9.5) | NL523W03-016 | | |